GEOLOGIC MAP OF WASHINGTON – NORTHWEST QUADRANT

by
JOE D. DRAGOVICH, ROBERT L. LOGAN, HENRY W. SCHASSE, TIMOTHY J. WALSH, WILLIAM S. LINGLEY, JR., DAVID K. NORMAN, WENDY J. GERSTEL, THOMAS J. LAPEN, J. ERIC SCHUSTER, AND KAREN D. MEYERS

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES
GEOLOGIC MAP GM-50
2002

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Natural Resources
Doug Sutherland - Commissioner of Public Lands

Division of Geology and Earth Resources
Ron Teissere, State Geologist

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES
Ron Teissere, State Geologist
David K. Norman, Assistant State Geologist

GEOLOGIC MAP OF WASHINGTON— NORTHWEST QUADRANT

by

Joe D. Dragovich, Robert L. Logan, Henry W. Schasse, Timothy J. Walsh, William S. Lingley, Jr., David K. Norman, Wendy J. Gerstel, Thomas J. Lapen, J. Eric Schuster, and Karen D. Meyers

This publication is dedicated to Rowland W. Tabor, U.S. Geological Survey, retired, in recognition and appreciation of his fundamental contributions to geologic mapping and geologic understanding in the Cascade Range and Olympic Mountains.

WASHINGTON DIVISION OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH RESOURCES

GEOLOGIC MAP GM-50

2002

Envelope photo: View to the northeast from Hurricane Ridge in the Olympic Mountains across the eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca to the northern Cascade Range. The Dungeness River lowland, capped by late Pleistocene glacial sediments, is in the center foreground. Holocene Dungeness Spit is in the lower left foreground. Fidalgo Island and Mount Erie, composed of Jurassic intrusive and Jurassic to Cretaceous sedimentary rocks of the Fidalgo Complex, are visible as the first high point of land directly across the strait from Dungeness Spit. The lowland to the right of Mount Erie is Whidbey Island, consisting predominantly of late Pleistocene glacial and nonglacial sediments. The highest visible peak, Mount Baker (10,778 ft), consists primarily of late Quaternary andesitic lava flows. The lower peaks in the foreground of Mount Baker compose Twin Sisters Mountain, which consists of the Permian to Triassic Twin Sisters Dunite. Mount Shuksan (9,127 ft) is visible to the right and behind Mount Baker. The Mount Shuksan massif is composed of Jurassic Shuksan Greenschist of the Easton Metamorphic Suite. Peaks to the left of Mount Baker along the skyline consist of Permian to Devonian metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks of the Chilliwack Group. *Photograph by Karl W. Wegmann.*

Project cartographers: Chuck Caruthers, Anne Heinitz, Eric Schuster, Keith Ikerd, and Carl Harris
Project editors: Karen Meyers and Jari Roloff
Project librarians: Connie Manson and Lee Walkling
Project support: Jan Allen, Tara Salzer, Diane Frederickson, and Mary Ann Shawver

Special thanks to Don Hiller of the Washington Department of Natural Resources, Resource Mapping Division, for cartographic consultation.

Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey.

This report is for sale by:

Publications
Washington Department of Natural Resources
Division of Geology and Earth Resources
PO Box 47007
Olympia, WA 98504-7007
E-mail: geology@wadnr.gov

Printed in the United States of America.

Printed on recycled stock.

CONTENTS

ILLUSTRATIONS

TABLES

PLATES

GEOLOGIC MAP OF WASHINGTON—NORTHWEST QUADRANT

by

Joe D. Dragovich, Robert L. Logan, Henry W. Schasse, Timothy J. Walsh, William S. Lingley, Jr., David K. Norman, Wendy J. Gerstel[1], Thomas J. Lapen[2], J. Eric Schuster, and Karen D. Meyers

[1] currently at Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Land Management Division
[2] currently at Department of Geology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

INTRODUCTION

The Geologic Map of Washington—Northwest Quadrant is the last in a series of four 1:250,000-scale geologic maps that together make up the third complete geologic map of Washington at a scale of 1:500,000 or larger published by the Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources (DGER) and its predecessors. (The first two, Culver and Stose, 1936, accompanied by Culver, 1936, and Huntting and others, 1961, are out-of-print.) The first three quadrants of the third geologic map of Washington are available as: Geologic Map of Washington—Southwest Quadrant, DGER Geologic Map GM-34 (Walsh and others, 1987); Geologic Map of Washington—Northeast Quadrant, DGER Geologic Map GM-39 (Stoffel and others, 1991); and Geologic Map of Washington—Southeast Quadrant, DGER Geologic Map GM-45 (Schuster and others, 1997).

Separate topographic base maps (DGER Topographic Maps TM-1, TM-2, and TM-3) are available for the first three quadrants (southwest, northeast, and southeast), but because the northwest quadrant was prepared digitally, a separate topographic map was not printed.

MAP COMPILATION

The 1:250,000-scale Geologic Map of Washington—Northwest Quadrant was compiled chiefly from 1:100,000-scale geologic maps that were prepared by staff of the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) and DGER, as noted in Table 1. Other geologic studies were used to locally refine the geologic map. Many of these studies are shown in the Sources of Map Data section.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The USGS STATEMAP component of the National Cooperative Geologic Mapping Program supported 1:24,000-scale geologic mapping and the compilation and (or) conversion to digital format of several 1:100,000 quadrangles under the following contracts: 1434-93-A-1176, 1434-94-A-1258, 1434-95-A-01384, 1434-HQ-96-AG-01524, 1434-HQ-97-AG-01809, 98HQAG2062, 99HQAG0136, 00HQAG0107, and 01HQAG0105. Mapping on the Olympic Peninsula was funded with grants from the Minerals Management Service, Continental Margins Program (subagreement nos. 14-12-0001-30387, 14-35-0001-30497, and 14-35-0001-30643), and the Olympic Natural Resources Center (University of Washington contract nos. 234153 and DNR FY96-165).

The Geologic Map of Washington—Northwest Quadrant is a result of the efforts of scores of geologists over many decades. The contributions of many of these geologists are acknowledged by citation (see References Cited, p. 30) and Sources of Map Data (p. 65). We gratefully acknowledge all of those geologists who have made vital contributions toward deciphering the complex geology of northwestern Washington.

Rowland W. Tabor (USGS, retired) to whom this publication is dedicated, is the principal author of mapping

Table 1. 1:100,000-scale quadrangle, compiler(s), and chief source report for geologic maps in the northwest quadrant of Washington. For the Chelan, Mount Baker, Robinson Mountain, Sauk River, Skykomish River, Snoqualmie Pass, and Wenatchee 1:100,000-scale quadrangles, the compilers listed below modified the referenced map by converting the map-unit symbology to the system used by DGER and simplifying the geology for presentation at 1:250,000 scale. R. W. Tabor (USGS, retired) supplied digital geology for the Mount Baker, Sauk River, Skykomish River, and Snoqualmie Pass 1:100,000 quadrangles. Where the report is given as 'digital' there has been no conventional geologic map released; instead, the 1:100,000-scale geology for these quadrangles is available as digital (Arc/Info) coverages (Washington DGER, 2001) at the address listed inside the front cover of this pamphlet

Quadrangle	Compiler(s) (1:250,000)	Report (1:100,000)
Bellingham	J. D. Dragovich	Lapen (2000)
Cape Flattery	H. W. Schasse	digital
Chelan	J. D. Dragovich	Tabor and others (1987a)
Copalis Beach	R. L. Logan	digital
Forks	W. J. Gerstel and W. S. Lingley, Jr.	Gerstel and Lingley (2000)
Mount Baker	D. K. Norman and J. D. Dragovich	Tabor and others (in press b)
Mount Olympus	W. J. Gerstel and W. S. Lingley, Jr.	digital
Port Angeles	H. W. Schasse	digital
Port Townsend	H. W. Schasse	digital
Robinson Mountain	J. D. Dragovich	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)
Roche Harbor	R. L. Logan	digital
Sauk River	H. W. Schasse	Tabor and others (in press a)
Seattle	T. J. Walsh	digital
Shelton	R. L. Logan	digital
Skykomish River	J. D. Dragovich	Tabor and others (1993)
Snoqualmie Pass	T. J. Walsh and J. D. Dragovich	Tabor and others (2000)
Tacoma	T. J. Walsh	digital
Twisp	J. D. Dragovich and D. K. Norman	Dragovich and Norman (1995)
Wenatchee	T. J. Walsh and J. D. Dragovich	Tabor and others (1982b)

that covers approximately three quarters of the northwest quadrant. Over the last 40 years, he has published 28 peer-reviewed technical books and articles and made dozens of presentations at professional conferences. Without this work, large parts of the Cascades and Olympics would still be poorly understood. In addition, Rowland has made a remarkable effort to communicate geology to the general public. He has written nine field guides and ten books for general audiences. He has also provided several detailed reviews of this map.

Although many individuals are acknowledged below, we wish to express our appreciation to two persons who have been especially helpful. Edwin H. (Ned) Brown, Western Washington University, retired, has shared his regional overview of the geology of northwestern Washington and helped prepare the lithotectonic domain map, major batholiths and plutons map, P-T diagram, and metamorphic facies map associated with this pamphlet (see Figs. 4, 5, and 6 on Sheet 3). Weldon W. Rau, DGER, retired, in addition to mapping much of the southwestern Olympic Peninsula, has supported numerous scientists working in the Puget Lowland and Olympic Peninsula with reliable foraminiferal age determinations and lithostratigraphic correlations.

Many others have contributed to the success of the state geologic map project and the publication of this report. We gratefully acknowledge their contributions below.

Geologic Field Mapping (DGER staff)

Garth Anderson
Andy Dunn
Lea Gilbertson
Donald (Mac) McKay
Bill Phillips
Michael Polenz
Jack Powell
Lorraine Powell
Pat Pringle
Karl Wegmann

Geological Field Mapping (field assistants)

Jason Cass
Rex Davis
Mike Grady
Marly Grisamer
Eric Hals
Jennifer Hayes
Eric Hines
Kevin Kelly
Kaori T. Parkinson
Gary Petro
Paul Pittman
Jason Shutt
Lisa Stuebing
Minda Troost

Geologic Field Mapping (DGER Geologic Mapping Support Program)

R. Scott Babcock, Western Washington University
Peter E. Bittenbender, University of Texas at Austin
Arthur R. Campbell, University of Washington
Cynthia Carlstad, Western Washington University
Kenneth P. Clark, Western Washington University and University of Puget Sound
Bernard E. Dougan, Western Washington University
David C. Engebretson, Western Washington University
James E. Evans, Bowling Green State University
Steven M. Fluke, Western Washington University
Mark W. Longtine, University of Texas at Austin
Lynda S. Nicholson, San Jose State University
E. Troy Rasbury, University of Texas at Austin
Jeffrey H. Tepper, University of Washington

Unpublished Geologic Mapping

M. Clark Blake, Jr., USGS, retired
Derek B. Booth, University of Washington
Steven E. Boyer, Charles Wright Academy
Russell F. Burmester, Western Washington University
David C. Engebretson, Western Washington University
Ralph A. Haugerud, USGS
Samuel Y. Johnson, USGS
Michael F. McGroder, Exxon Production Research Co.
Richard J. Stewart, University of Washington
Kathy Goetz Troost, University of Washington

Stratigraphy, Structure, and (or) Petrology (DGER Geologic Mapping Support Program)

Sonja Bickel, University of Puget Sound
Randy C. Bloomquist, San Jose State University
Ralph L. Dawes, University of Washington
Kathleen M. Duggan, Western Washington University
David C. Engebretson, Western Washington University
Gary K. Hurban, Western Washington University
Daniel P. McShane, Western Washington University
Lynda S. Nicholson, San Jose State University
Andrew C. Warnock, Western Washington University

Unpublished Isotopic Age Data (DGER Geologic Mapping Support Program)

Kathleen M. Duggan, Western Washington University
David C. Engebretson, Western Washington University
Edward E. Geary, San Jose State University
Gary K. Hurban, Western Washington University
Hugh A. Hurlow, University of Washington
Richard J. Stewart, University of Washington
Joseph A. Vance, University of Washington

Whole-Rock Geochemical Analyses (DGER Geologic Mapping Support Program)

Sonja Bickel, University of Puget Sound
Mark T. Brandon, Yale University
Ralph L. Dawes, University of Washington
David C. Engebretson, Western Washington University
Edward E. Geary, San Jose State University

Fossil Identification and (or) Data

Chuck Blome, USGS
Elizabeth A. Nesbitt, Burke Museum, University of Washington
Weldon W. Rau, DGER, retired
Katherine M. Reed, formerly DGER

Field Trips and Discussions

Richard J. Blakely, USGS
Derek B. Booth, University of Washington
Mark T. Brandon, Yale University
Darrel S. Cowan, University of Washington

David P. Dethier, Williams College
Samuel Y. Johnson, USGS
Kathy Goetz Troost, University of Washington
Joseph A. Vance, University of Washington
Ray E. Wells, USGS

Review of 1:100,000-scale Open-File Reports

M. Clark Blake, Jr., USGS, retired
Edwin H. (Ned) Brown, Western Washington University, retired
Matthew J. Brunengo, GeoEngineers
Donald J. Easterbrook, Western Washington University
Ralph A. Haugerud, USGS
Hugh A. Hurlow, University of Washington
Brian J. Kriens, California State University at Dominguez Hills
Robert B. Miller, San Jose State University
Weldon W. Rau, DGER, retired
Richard J. Stewart, University of Washington
Rowland W. Tabor, USGS, retired
Glenn D. Thackray, University of Washington

Review of 1:250,000-scale Geologic Map and Report

Derek B. Booth, University of Washington
Edwin H. (Ned) Brown, Western Washington University, retired
Ralph A. Haugerud, USGS
Robert B. Miller, San Jose State University
Richard J. Stewart, University of Washington
Rowland W. Tabor, USGS, retired

MAP DESIGN AND STANDARDS

Base Map

The base map for Sheet 1 was derived from digital information held in the Washington State Department of Natural Resources Geographic Information System database. Much of this information was prepared by the USGS from USGS 1:24,000- and 1:62,500-scale topographic maps. Contours were generated from 10-m digital elevation model data and manually adjusted to fit streams. Public land survey and transportation features may have been updated using other government records, maps, digital data, and (or) aerial imagery, particularly from the Washington State Department of Transportation and the USGS. Hydrography is from the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife. Most names of cultural and natural features are from the USGS Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) data files at http://geonames.usgs.gov/. Road names and numbers are taken from county or municipal maps and DNR, U.S. Forest Service, and other government maps where appropriate. The base map was not field checked.

The map projection is Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 10. Horizontal control is derived from the Washington State Plane Coordinate System, south zone, 1927 North American Datum. Vertical control is based on the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

Geologic Map

The Geologic Map of Washington—Northwest Quadrant displays geologic units chiefly by age and lithology, not by geologic formations or terranes. Formations are shown only for the Grande Ronde Basalt of the Columbia River Basalt Group, the Sumas Drift, and the Crescent Formation in order to make these important and widespread units distinguishable from nearby rocks of similar age and lithology. The age of each unit is assigned according to the flow chart in Figure 1. The age of metamorphosed units is the protolith age, not the age of metamorphism.

A multiple-level scheme of colors, patterns, and map symbols has been used to portray the age and lithology of geologic units on the 1:250,000-scale geologic map (see the key to geologic units on Sheet 1). The first level of detail, expressed by broad color ranges, distinguishes six general lithologic subdivisions: unconsolidated sedimentary deposits, sedimentary deposits and rocks, volcanic deposits and rocks, intrusive rocks, low-grade metamorphic rocks, and high-grade metamorphic rocks. The second level of detail, expressed by variations of color within each broad color range, indicates age. The third level of detail, represented by patterns, distinguishes lithologic units or small groups of lithologic units. The fourth level of detail, represented by symbols, identifies individual geologic map units.

Unit symbols consist of uppercase letters denoting age, with youngest first, followed by lowercase letters, showing first the general lithologic subdivision, then detailed lithologic information. For example, KJigb is the symbol for Cretaceous to Jurassic intrusive gabbro. Where formations are shown on the map, the symbol includes a subscripted letter. For example, the symbol for the Miocene Grande Ronde Basalt is Mv_g. Detailed age discriminations are denoted by a subscripted number, with the larger number indicating the younger age. In the symbols for Tertiary rocks, numeric subscripts denote that a unit is either below (subscript 1) or above (subscript 2) a regional unconformity.

Most of the age symbols are based on standard USGS age symbols, but because of the prevalence of Tertiary rocks in Washington, each Tertiary series has been assigned a separate age symbol. These Tertiary symbols differ somewhat from draft symbols recently released for review by the USGS (U.S. Geological Survey, 2000).

Because the 1:250,000-scale map units are age-lithologic units, formations consisting of diverse types or ages of rocks are separated into their component lithologies and (or) ages and included in more than one map unit. To determine all map units (symbols) in which a named unit is included, consult the List of Named Units in this pamphlet (Table 2, p. 47).

Positional accuracy of the 1:250,000-scale geologic information is variable. All of the geologic information on

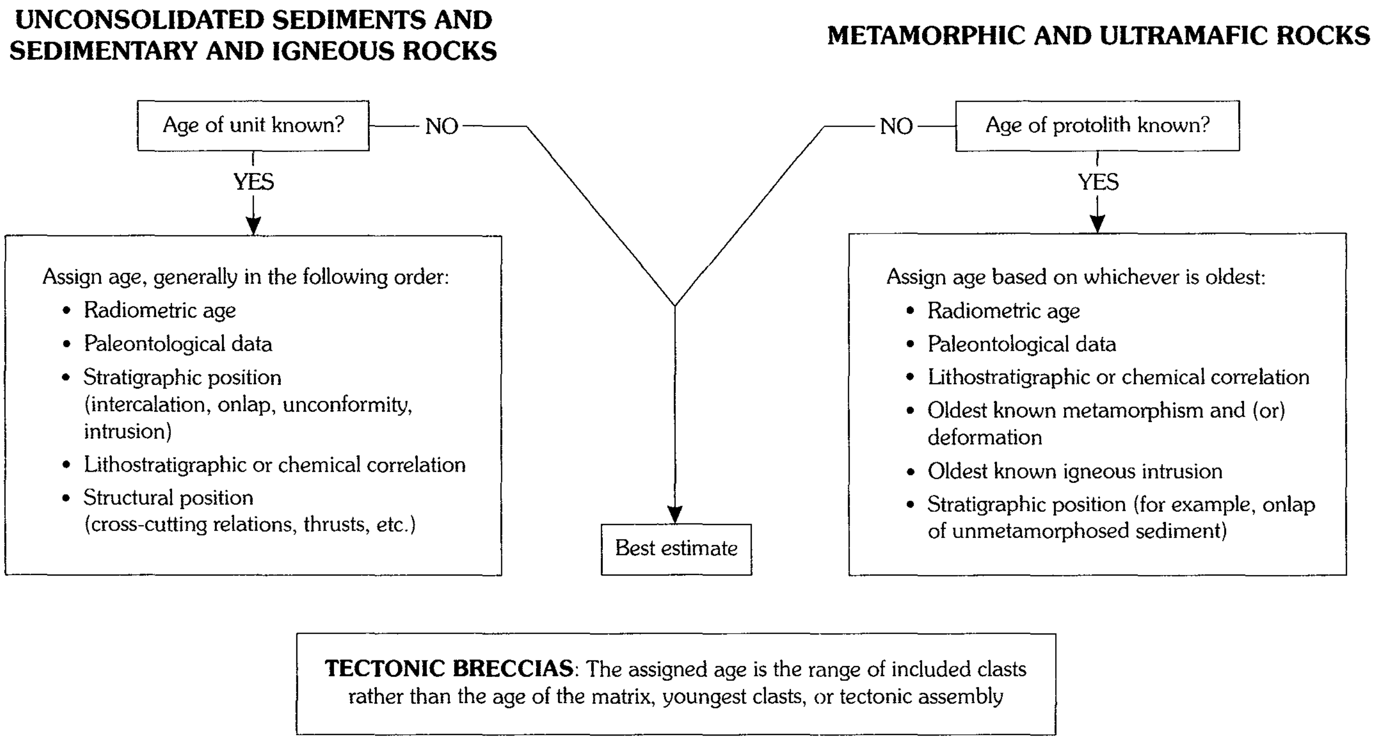


Figure 1. Flow chart for age assignment of geologic units. The entire age range of any given faunal assemblage is used unless the age of the unit is otherwise constrained.

Sheet 1 was derived directly from or modified from digital sources at 1:100,000 or larger scales, but in many areas these data were generalized to improve readability at 1:250,000 scale.

GEOLOGIC PROVINCES AND TERRANES

The northwest quadrant includes three of the state's physiographic provinces—the North Cascades, Puget Lowland, and Olympic Mountains (Fig. 2). The North Cascades comprises a series of pre-Tertiary accreted terranes, Cretaceous to mid-Tertiary metamorphic and plutonic complexes, and Cretaceous to Holocene thrusts and high-angle faults. The Olympic Mountains are a mostly Tertiary subduction complex comprising underplated deep-marine siliciclastic rocks and the overlying marine basalt and autochthonous marginal marine basin fill. Between these two provinces lies the Puget Lowland, which was invaded repeatedly in Pleistocene time by ice of the Cordilleran ice sheet (Fig. 3) that covered the contact between the North Cascades and Olympic Mountains provinces with unconsolidated sediments as much as 1000 m thick.

Most pre-Tertiary rocks in the map area were accreted to North America during the Mesozoic and early Tertiary and record a long period of terrane amalgamation in the Pacific Northwest, the details of which are poorly understood. Several of these terranes are far-traveled and demonstrate the mobile nature of the lithosphere in the circum-Pacific basin. Major Tertiary and pre-Tertiary geologic provinces of northwestern Washington State are shown on Figure 4 on Sheet 3.

Because the nomenclature of tectonostratigraphic terranes and lithic assemblages is informal and tends to undergo frequent revisions, we avoided these designations for most units. For information on terranes and lithic assemblages in the map area, see Tabor and Cady (1978a), Whetten and others (1978), Coney and others (1980), Monger and others (1982), Engebretson and others (1984), Brown (1986, 1987), Brown and others (1987), Silberling and others (1987), Tabor (1987, 1994), Tabor and others (1987b, 1989, in press a,b), Brandon and others (1988), Brandon and Vance (1992), Snavely and others (1993), Babcock and others (1994), and Tabor and Haugerud (1999).

FAULTS AND FOLDS

Major faults in the northwest quadrant of Washington are shown on Figure 4 on Sheet 3.

The Cascade Range and San Juan Islands consist of Mesozoic to possibly early Tertiary folded thrust belts cut by and (or) rejuvenated as high-angle faults. The Cretaceous to Eocene Straight Creek fault divides the area into eastern domains dominated by high-grade metamorphic rocks and western domains composed of unmetamorphosed and low-grade rocks.

The Olympic Peninsula consists of a westward-younging accretionary thrust belt ranging from early Tertiary to Pliocene or younger (Tabor and Cady, 1978b; Palmer and Lingley, 1989). The eastern part of this thrust belt was folded into a regional, east-plunging antiform during the Miocene (Tabor, 1975). All of these structures are cut by Miocene to Holocene northeast-trending strike-slip faults (Rau, 1979; Gerstel and Lingley, 2000).

The Puget Lowland is cut by a series of west- and northwest-trending faults, many of which are suspected to be Quaternary in age (Daneš and others, 1965; Gower and others, 1985; Rogers and others, 1996a,b; Bucknam and others, 1992; Johnson and others, 2001). On Sheet 1, we show the Seattle fault, the southern Whidbey Island fault, the Darrington–Devils Mountain fault, the northern Whidbey Island fault (renamed Utsalady Point fault by Johnson and others, 2001), the Hood Canal fault, and other suspected Quaternary faults as dotted (that is, covered by Quaternary sediments) because their identification is based on geophysical techniques rather than mapping of fault offsets in Quaternary sediments. One of the strands of the Seattle fault on Bainbridge Island is shown as a solid line, however, because its scarp has recently been identified on LIDAR (Light Detection and Ranging) imagery and trenched (Nelson and others, 2002). The Saddle Mountain East and Saddle Mountain West faults near Lake Cushman are also shown as solid because trenching studies have demonstrated them to have Quaternary displacement (Wilson and others, 1979). Quaternary fault offset has been demonstrated at Rocky Point on Camano Island (Johnson and others, 2001) and at Vasa Park along the southwest shore of Lake Sammamish, but these locations are too small to distinguish at this scale. Paleoseismologic studies on many of these geophysical lineaments are currently in progress. It is premature to show active faults on this map and we defer to the studies in progress.

Several faults that separate bedrock from unconsolidated sediments are shown as unconcealed (solid lines) on Sheet 1. This usage merely indicates that the fault plane is exposed in outcrop and does not necessarily imply offset of Quaternary sediments.

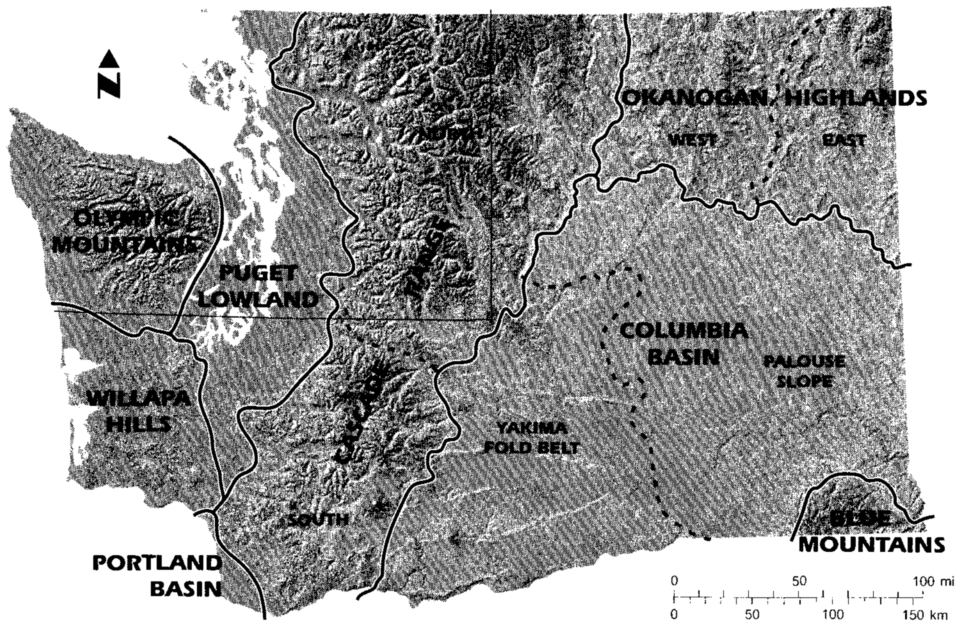


Figure 2. Major physiographic provinces of Washington (modified from Lasmanis, 1991). Fainter outline of the Northwest Quadrant is shown for reference.

DESCRIPTIONS OF MAP UNITS

Descriptions of Map Units on Sheet 2 gives a lithologic description of each unit on the 1:250,000-scale geologic map. Units are grouped by major lithologic category. Within each lithologic group, map units are addressed in order of increasing age. Within each unit description, lithologies are generally presented in order of decreasing abundance. Information concerning the ages and stratigraphic relations of the map units is given in the Ages of Map Units (Sheet 3) and this pamphlet (p. 7).

At the end of each unit description is a list of formally or informally named units, if any, that make up the geologic map unit. Formally named units included in lexicons published by the USGS or in the Geolex database (http://ngmdb.usgs.gov/Geolex/geolex_home.html) are listed without citation and with the word 'Formation' or the lithologic term capitalized (for example, Vashon Drift). Informally named units are followed by the citation to the work that defines the unit; for these units, the word 'formation' or the lithologic term is not capitalized (for example, rocks of Bulson Creek [Lovseth, 1975]). (Major batholith names are considered informal but are not listed with references.) If the map unit consists entirely of named units, the words 'consists of' are applied to the list of names given. If the map unit contains both named and unnamed units, the word 'includes' is used.

Unconsolidated Sediments and Sedimentary and Volcanic Rocks

Unconsolidated sediments are classified according to the Udden-Wentworth scale (see Pettijohn, 1957). Classification of sandstones follows the terminology of Dickinson (1970). Assignment of volcanic rock names was made on the basis of quartz–alkali feldspar–plagioclase–feldspathoid (QAPF) modes or by whole-rock geochemistry and the total alkali-silica (TAS) diagram (Le Maitre and others, 1989).

Intrusive Rocks

Intrusive rock names follow the International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS) modal classification (Le

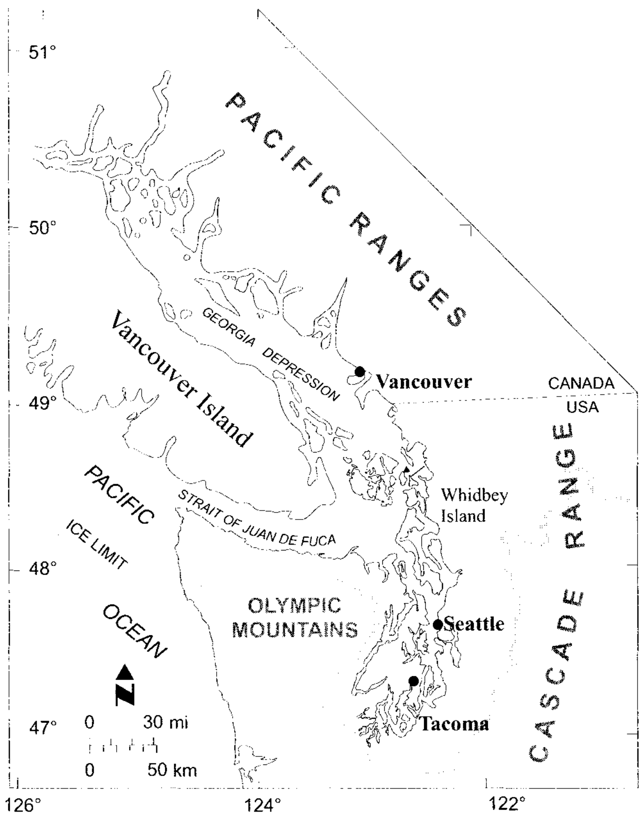


Figure 3. A substantial part of the Northwest Quadrant was repeatedly covered by ice of the Cordilleran ice sheet during Pleistocene time, leaving deposits as thick as about 1000 m. The approximate southwestern limit of latest Pleistocene ice (Vashon Stade of the Fraser Glaciation, about 15,000 years ago) is shown here by the thick gray line and in more detail on Sheet 1 (modified from Booth, 1994).

Maitre and others, 1989). Geologic map units that contain a single rock type or are dominated by one rock type are given lithologic names such as 'granite' or 'diorite'. Geologic map units that contain a mixture of rock types are assigned to one of the following generic categories: (1) intermediate intrusive rocks, which include the IUGS monzonite, quartz monzodiorite, monzodiorite, quartz diorite, and diorite fields (for example, unit ⅅii); (2) basic (mafic) intrusive rocks, which include the IUGS gabbro, quartz gabbro, monzogabbro, and quartz monzogabbro fields and their fine-grained equivalents (for example, unit Jib). Major plutons and batholiths in the map area are shown on Figure 5 on Sheet 3.

Metamorphic Rocks

Metamorphic rocks are divided into low and high grades based on metamorphic facies. Low-grade rocks are metamorphosed to the greenschist or blueschist facies, and high-grade rocks are metamorphosed to the amphibolite facies or higher (Fig. 6 on Sheet 3). Rare eclogite and granulite facies rocks occur among the high-grade metamorphic rocks in the northern Cascade Range (Brown and others, 1982; Misch, 1966).

Rocks metamorphosed to below the greenschist and blueschist facies, such as those metamorphosed to the zeolite or prehnite-pumpellyite facies, are categorized as non-metamorphic. However, the division between non-metamorphic rocks and low-grade metamorphic rocks in the map area is locally problematic, particularly between the prehnite-pumpellyite facies and the low-temperature blueschist facies. We generally assigned to the blueschist facies rocks that contain the blueschist metamorphic index minerals (Na-amphibole, lawsonite, and (or) aragonite). However, many geologic units contain only minor or rare occurrences of these minerals, making the distinction between low-grade and non-metamorphosed rocks unclear. For example, the Eastern mélange belt, which we included in the low-grade metamorphic rocks, probably does not contain lawsonite but probably does contain aragonite (Tabor and others, in press a). Conversely, the Fidalgo Igneous Complex may contain metamorphic aragonite in places, but we followed previous work (Brown and others, 1981) and assigned it to the non-metamorphic category.

Low-grade rocks are subdivided into metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, which generally are described using sedimentary and volcanic names preceded by the prefix 'meta'. However, some rocks in the low-grade metamorphic category have undergone extensive recrystallization and are assigned metamorphic rock names. For example, the rocks of unit Jsh have been recrystallized to a well-foliated schist and are thus called greenschist.

In some cases, a map unit includes both low-grade and high-grade rocks. For example, most of the metamorphic rocks of the North Cascades Crystalline Core have undergone amphibolite-facies metamorphism, but, in some areas, metamorphic grade reached only the greenschist facies. We include these rocks in the high-grade metamorphic category but acknowledge that low-grade rocks prevail in some areas (for example, in areas where the Ingalls Tectonic Complex and Cascade River Schist are mapped).

Many rocks in the map area are polymetamorphic. In such cases, we assign the grade designation on the basis of the last regional metamorphism, which is mostly Cretaceous and locally early Tertiary in the map area. For example, the rocks of the Vedder complex (Armstrong and others, 1983), which we assigned to the low-grade metamorphic category (unit pPsh), were subjected to a Permian amphibolite-facies metamorphism as well as a Cretaceous blueschist-facies metamorphism.

LIST OF NAMED UNITS

The List of Named Units (Table 2, p. 47) is a summary of named geologic units that appear in the geologic literature. The list includes all formal and many informal unit names that are currently in use or widely recognized. Some of the named geologic units are represented on the 1:250,000-scale geologic map (Sheet 1) by a single symbol (age-lithologic unit), whereas other named units are represented by two or more symbols. References cited for each named unit consist of the citation(s) in which the unit was defined, redefined, or extensively reviewed. Locations given for each named unit guide the map user to the 1:100,000-scale quadrangle(s) and township(s) and range(s) in which the named geologic unit occurs.

SOURCES OF MAP DATA

Figures 7 through 14 (p. 65–70) are index maps showing the areas covered by the sources of geologic mapping data used to compile the 1:250,000-scale geologic map. On each of these index maps, numbered areas correspond to abbreviated citations in the figure captions. Complete citations are given in the References Cited. Shaded areas on Figure 7 show where DGER compilers performed original geologic mapping for the state geologic map project. Plate or sheet numbers are specified only for reports that contain more than one map plate or sheet. Some unpublished maps and contract reports were used to compile the 1:250,000-scale geologic map and are listed in the References Cited (p. 30). They are available for inspection at the Division's Olympia office.

We used an unpublished map by R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000) as the major source for the geology we show in the Robinson Mountain 1:100,000-scale quadrangle. With this map, Haugerud and Tabor significantly modify the stratigraphy of the Methow block (Fig. 4 on Sheet 3), present several new informal stratigraphic names, redefine some formal geologic units, and recommend abandoning some geologic unit names. Information related to emerging Methow stratigraphy can be found in Mahoney (1993), Miller and others (1994), Haugerud and others (1996, 2002), Mahoney and others (1996), Dragovich and others (1997a), Kiessling and Mahoney (1997), Kiessling (1998), and Kiessling and others (1999).

AGES OF MAP UNITS

The age range for each age-lithologic unit on the 1:250,000-scale geologic map (Sheet 1) is represented by a colored box on the Ages of Map Units on Sheet 3. The color, pattern, and unit symbol in each box are the same as those used for the unit's map polygons on Sheet 1. Unit symbols can be cross-referenced with the Descriptions of Map Units (Sheet 2) and the List of Named Units (Table 2, p. 47).

Solid lines on the borders of a box indicate that the age range of the unit is well constrained. Dashed lines on the borders of a box indicate that the age is poorly constrained. Queries at the top and (or) bottom of a box indicate that the upper and (or) lower age limits are uncertain.

We have used the geologic time scale of Palmer and Geissman (1999) as the basis for this diagram. Provincial biostratigraphic stage correlations are from the "Correlation of Stratigraphic Units of North America" project of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists (Salvador, 1985) and were slightly modified to match parts of the time scale of Palmer and Geissman. The age scale on this diagram is not linear; scale changes are noted along the left side of the diagram.

For consistency among the four quadrangles of the 1:250,000-scale geologic map of Washington, several age-lithology symbols from previous quadrangles are retained for the northwest 1:250,000 quadrangle, even if the symbols are in slight conflict with present usage or new data. The absolute age boundaries in Palmer and Geissman (1999) vary significantly from those used on the other 1:250,000 quadrangles of the state geologic map. However, the diagram of Ages of Map Units (Sheet 3) depicts the best available information.

Additional information about the ages of map units is given below. Formal and informal unit names are printed in bold lettering to facilitate cross-referencing with the Descriptions of Map Units and List of Named Units. Radiocarbon dates are uncalibrated.

Unconsolidated Sediments

NONGLACIAL

Qml — Modified land and fill. Age known to be historic.

Qd — Holocene dune sand. Age inferred from geomorphology.

Qb — Beach deposits. Age inferred from geomorphology.

Qls — Landslide deposits. Age inferred from geomorphology, stratigraphic position, and ages of parent materials. Landslides in the Puget Lowland vary from presently active to having initiated late in Fraser glacial time.

Qp — Peat deposits. Age inferred from geomorphology, nature of parent materials, and, commonly, stratigraphic position above Fraser-age glacial deposits.

Qa — Alluvium. Age inferred from geomorphology. Alluvial deposition may have begun in the late Pleistocene, immediately following the latest ice retreat.

Qoa — Older alluvium. Age inferred from geomorphology, stratigraphic position overlying latest-glacial deposits, and Mazama ash (6730 ka) in an older alluvial terrace of the Dungeness River (Schasse and Wegmann, 2000).

Qc — Pleistocene continental sediments (includes part of the Whidbey and Puyallup Formations and part of the Olympia beds). Younger age limit inferred from stratigraphic position beneath glacial deposits. Base assumed to be no older than Quaternary, although possibly correlative with pre-Quaternary sediments in the Puyallup Valley (Easterbrook, 1994). **Olympia beds** have been radiocarbon-dated at about 15 to 28 ka in the Seattle and Whidbey Island areas (Armstrong and others, 1965; Whetten and others, 1980a) and at 17 ka to less than 46 ka in the Tacoma area (Borden and Troost, 2001). The **Whidbey Formation** has been dated at 100 to 150 ka by amino-acid racemization and thermoluminescense (Easterbrook and others, 1982; Berger and Easterbrook, 1993). Deposits previously mapped as the **Puyallup Formation** near Seattle are reversely magnetized (Hagstrum and others, 2002) and inferred to have been deposited during the Matuyama Reversed-Polarity Chron (~0.8 to 1.7 m.y.a.).

Ql Loess. No age information on this map but to the southeast probably ranges from early Pleistocene to early Holocene based on reversed magnetic polarities of the lowermost units, tephrochronology, and radiocarbon chronology (Reidel and Fecht, 1994; Busacca and McDonald, 1994).

GLACIAL

Continental

Qgd_s Undifferentiated glacial drift, Sumas Stade of the Fraser Glaciation (consists of the Sumas Drift). **Sumas Drift** is radiocarbon dated at about 11.3 ka (Easterbrook, 1962, 1969, 1976; Blunt and others, 1987) and overlies units Qgo and Qgdm.

Qgdm Glaciomarine drift (consists of the Deming Sand and part of the Everson Glaciomarine Drift). **Everson Glaciomarine Drift** overlies and is locally interbedded with the top of Vashon Drift (see unit Qgo), underlies Sumas Drift (see unit Qgd_s), and is radiocarbon dated at about 11.5 to 13.6 ka (Easterbrook, 1969; Dethier and others, 1995).

Qgl Glaciolacustrine deposits (includes part of the Vashon Drift undivided). Deposited during the Vashon ice occupation; generally overlies till (see unit Qgt) and outwash (see unit Qgo) deposits.

Qgd Undifferentiated glacial drift (consists of part of the Vashon Drift undivided and part of the Everson Glaciomarine Drift). **Vashon Drift**, undivided, has the same age span as units Qgo, Qgt, Qga, Qgo, and Qgdm (~11.3–18.3 ka).

Qgo Undifferentiated outwash (includes part of the Partridge Gravel, part of the Everson Glaciomarine Drift, and part of the Vashon Drift undivided). Recessional outwash at various locations has been radiocarbon dated at about 11.3 to 14.5 ka (Dethier and others, 1995, 1996; Dragovich and others, 1998; Easterbrook, 1968; Heusser, 1973; Pessl and others, 1989; Petersen and others, 1983). This age span includes deposits of the Everson Interstade.

Qgog Outwash gravel (includes the Arlington Gravel Member of the Vashon Drift and part of the Vashon Drift undivided). Not directly dated but inferred to be generally the proximal part of unit Qgo (~11.3–14.5 ka).

Qgos Outwash sand (includes the Stillaguamish and Marysville Sand Members of the Vashon Drift, part of the Vashon Drift undivided, and part of the Partridge Gravel). Not directly dated but inferred to be the distal, younger part of unit Qgo (~11.3–14.5 ka).

Qgt Till (includes part of the Vashon Drift undivided). Based on radiocarbon dates, inferred to be older than about 13 ka (Blunt and others, 1987) and younger than about 16 ka (Porter and Swanson, 1998). Unit Qgt has a wider age span in the northern than in the southern Puget Lowland.

Qga Advance outwash (includes the Colvos and Esperance Sand Members of the Vashon Drift and part of the Vashon Drift undivided). Underlies unit Qgt. Reported radiocarbon ages range from about 13.6 ka (Borden and Troost, 2001) to about 18.3 ka (Blunt and others, 1987).

Qgp Undifferentiated drift of pre-Fraser age (includes part of the Salmon Springs Drift). Underlies and thus predates Vashon Drift (see units Qga, Qgt, Qgd, and Qgo), so is older than about 18.3 ka.

Alpine

Qad, Qao Late Wisconsinan alpine drift and outwash (includes part of the Hoh Oxbow and Twin Creeks drifts, part of the Chow Chow drift, part of the Grisdale drifts, and part of the Lakedale and Evans Creek Drifts). In the Hoh and Clearwater basins, age ranges from about 19.5 to 39 ka based on radiocarbon dating (Thackray, 1996; Gerstel and Lingley, 2000). Correlations in other parts of the Olympic Peninsula are based on geomorphology and weathering characteristics (Washington DGER, 2001). In the Cascade Range, age is estimated at 19 to 23 ka by Armstrong (1981), at 15 to 25 ka by Armstrong and others (1965), and at less than 15 ka by Porter (1976), and some deposits are capped by Glacier Peak tephra (see unit Qvp), dated at about 11 ka (Tabor and others, 1993). May include some Holocene alpine glacial deposits. Locally overlain by unit Qga.

Qap Early Wisconsinan alpine drift (includes part of the Chow Chow drift, the Lyman Rapids drift, part of the Grisdale drifts, the drift of Mount Stickney, and part of the Kittitas Drift). Age estimated at 55 to 110 ka in the western Olympic Mountains on the basis of geomorphology (Thackray, 1996). Other parts of unit Qap in the Olympics are correlated to the above ages based on geomorphology and weathering characteristics (Washington DGER, 2001). In the Cascade Mountains, unit Qap is more generally interpreted as pre-late Wisconsinan based on weathering and geomorphology (Walsh and others, 1987).

Qapo Early Wisconsinan alpine outwash (includes part of the Chow Chow drift, the Lyman Rapids outwash, the Skokomish Gravel, and part of the Kittitas Drift). Age estimated at 55 to 110 ka in the western Olympic Mountains on the basis of geomorphology (Thackray, 1996). Other parts of unit Qapo in the Olympics are correlated to the above ages based on geomorphology and weathering characteristics (Washington DGER, 2001). Porter (1976) estimated the Kittitas Drift to be less than 120 ka on the basis of weathering-rind thicknesses on basalt cobbles. Colman and Pierce (1981) suggested ages of either 65 ka or 140 ka for the Hayden Creek Drift and less than 250 ka for the Wingate Hill Drift on the basis of weathering-rind thicknesses. These units are not shown on this map, but are probably correlative to our unit Qapo.

Qapw$_2$ Younger pre-Wisconsinan alpine drift (includes the Whale Creek drift, the Humptulips drift, the Mobray drift, and part of the Weatherwax formation). Inferred to be latest pre-Wisconsinan, based on geomorphology, weathering characteristics, and stratigraphic position, and correlated (DGER, 2001) with the **Whale Creek drift** at about 140 to 190 ka (marine oxygen isotope stage 6)(Thackray, 1996).

Qapw$_1$ Older pre-Wisconsinan alpine drift (includes the Donkey Creek drift, the Wedekind Creek formation, the Wolf Creek drift, and part of the Weatherwax formation). Inferred to be pre-Wisconsinan, based on geomorphology, weathering characteristics, and stratigraphic position, and correlated (DGER, 2001) with **Wolf Creek drift**, which is possibly reversely magnetized and, therefore, older than 780 ka (Thackray, 1996). Colman and Pierce (1981) estimated the **Wedekind Creek formation** to be older than 800 ka based on weathering-rind thicknesses on basalt cobbles.

GLACIAL AND NONGLACIAL

Qguc Undifferentiated surficial deposits (includes part of the Double Bluff, Possession, and Everson Glaciomarine Drifts, part of the Vashon Drift undivided, part of the Whidbey Formation, and part of the Olympia beds). These undifferentiated deposits include poorly exposed sediments of probable Quaternary age.

Qgpc Deposits of pre-Fraser age, undifferentiated (includes part of the Whidbey and Puyallup Formations, part of the Possession, Salmon Springs, and Double Bluff Drifts, and part of the Olympia beds). Underlies and thus predates Fraser-age deposits (see units Qga, Qgo, Qgt, Qgd, Qgdm, and Qgl), so is older than about 18.3 ka.

Sedimentary Rocks and Deposits

TERTIARY

Pliocene–Miocene

PMn Nearshore sedimentary rocks (consists of the Quinault and Quillayute Formations). Contains Pliocene and latest Miocene foraminiferal and macrofossil faunas (Rau, 1975, 1979).

Miocene

Mm Marine sedimentary rocks (consists of part of the Hoh rock assemblage). Contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Saucesian and Relizian Stages (Rau, 1973, 1975, 1979), early to middle Miocene macrofossils (Addicott, 1976b), and middle Miocene zircon fission-track ages (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999).

Mm$_2$ Middle–upper Miocene marine sedimentary rocks (consists of the Montesano Formation). The **Montesano Formation** contains middle and late Miocene foraminiferal faunas referable to the Mohnian and Delmontian Stages (Rau, 1967).

Mm$_1$ Lower–middle Miocene marine sedimentary rocks (consists of the Astoria Formation). The **Astoria Formation** contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Saucesian through Relizian Stages (Rau, 1986).

Mmst Marine thick-bedded sedimentary rocks (includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage). Has yielded fission-track ages ranging from 13.7 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999) to 25.8 Ma (Gerstel and Lingley, 2000) and is interbedded with units containing foraminiferal faunas referable to the Saucesian and Relizian Stages (Rau, 1975, 1979).

Mn Lower Miocene nearshore sedimentary rocks (consists of the Clallam Formation). Contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Saucesian Stage (Rau, 1964, 1981) and molluscan fauna referable to the Pillarian Stage (Addicott, 1976a,b, 1981).

Mc Continental sedimentary rocks (consists of the Ellensburg and Hammer Bluff Formations). The age of the **Ellensburg Formation** in general is bracketed by the overlying 3.6 to 3.7 Ma Thorp Gravel and the underlying Columbia River Basalt Group (see units Mv$_g$ and Mvi$_g$)(Schuster and others, 1997). Campbell and Reidel (1991) place the age range of the Ellensburg between about 5 and 16.5 Ma based on K-Ar ages of interbedded Columbia River basalts. On this map, all of the Ellensburg is interbedded with Grande Ronde Basalt (see unit Mv$_g$). The **Hammer Bluff Formation** in the eastern Puget Lowland is assigned a Miocene age on the basis of fossil leaves and lithologic correlation with the Ellensburg (Mullineaux and others, 1959).

Mc_2 Continental sedimentary rocks (consists of the Blakely Harbor Formation). The **Blakely Harbor Formation** overlies Oligocene rocks of the Blakeley Formation (see units ΦEm and ΦEn) and contains late Miocene pollen (T. J. Walsh, DGER, unpub. data).

Miocene–Oligocene

MΦm Marine sedimentary rocks (consists of the Pysht Formation). Contains foraminiferal faunas referable to Zemorrian and Saucesian Stages (Rau, 1964, 1981; Snavely and others, 1980) and molluscan fauna referable to the Juanian Stage (Addicott, 1976b, 1981).

Miocene–Eocene

MEm Marine sedimentary rocks (includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage and part of the Western Olympic and Grand Valley lithic assemblages). In the western Olympic Peninsula, contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Narizian (Lingley, 1995) to Saucesian Stages (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999) and has produced zircon fission-track ages ranging from 18.3 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999) to 47.2 Ma (Gerstel and Lingley, 2000). In the east-central Olympic Mountains, fission-track ages range from 23.9 to 32.6 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999) and the unit is interbedded with unit MEmst.

MEmst Marine thick-bedded sedimentary rocks (includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage and part of the Grand Valley and Western Olympic lithic assemblages). In the western Olympic Peninsula, contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Narizian or Refugian (Rau, 1979) to Saucesian Stages (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999) and has produced zircon fission-track ages ranging from 22.1 to 37.5 Ma (Gerstel and Lingley, 2000). In the central Olympic Mountains, has produced fission-track ages ranging from 18.8 Ma (Brandon and Vance, 1992) to 38.8 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., oral commun., 2002).

MEbx Breccia (includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage and part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area). In the western Olympic Peninsula, contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Ulatisian to Relizian Stages (Rau, 1987; Snavely and others, 1993) and has produced fission-track ages ranging from 17.7 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999) to 48.2 Ma (Brandon and Vance, 1992). In the western Olympic Peninsula, the matrix is dominantly Miocene, based on foraminiferal assemblages (Rau, 1975, 1979). In the southeastern Olympic Mountains, structural and stratigraphic relations suggest a probable Oligocene to Eocene age.

Oligocene–Eocene

ΦEm Marine sedimentary rocks (includes the Makah and Lincoln Creek Formations, the Marrowstone Shale, the Quimper Sandstone, part of the Western Olympic, Elwha, and Needles–Gray Wolf lithic assemblages, part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area, part of the Hoh rock assemblage, and part of the Blakeley Formation). In the Olympic Peninsula, characterized by foraminiferal faunas referable to the Narizian to Zemorrian Stages (Snavely and others, 1980, 1993; Tabor and Cady, 1978a; Gerstel and Lingley, 2000; Schasse and Logan, 1998; Schasse and Wegmann, 2000; H. W. Schasse and Michael Polenz, DGER, written commun., 2002) and megafossils ranging from Paleocene to late Eocene (Cady and others, 1972b; Squires and Goedert, 1997). Has produced fission-track ages typically ranging from 25.6 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999) to 44.6 Ma (Gerstel and Lingley, 2000). In the Puget Lowland, the **Quimper Sandstone** contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Narizian to Zemorrian Stages (Armentrout and Berta, 1977), and the **Blakeley Formation** contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Refugian to Zemorrian Stages (Fulmer, 1975).

ΦEmst Marine thick-bedded sedimentary rocks (includes part of the Western Olympic, Elwha, and Needles–Gray Wolf lithic assemblages and part of the Hoh rock assemblage). Has yielded fission-track ages ranging from 29.0 to 47 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 2001) and is interbedded with the older part of unit ΦEm, which contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Narizian.

ΦEn Oligocene–upper Eocene nearshore sedimentary rocks (consists of part of the rocks of Bulson Creek and part of the Blakeley Formation). The **rocks of Bulson Creek** contain a molluscan fauna referable to the late Eocene or early Oligocene (Marcus, 1981). Zircons from an ashflow tuff yielded a fission-track age of about 41 to 43 Ma (Lovseth, 1975; Marcus, 1981). The **Blakeley Formation** near Issaquah contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Zemorrian Stage (Walsh, 1984).

ΦEc Continental sedimentary rocks (consists of the Huntingdon Formation and part of the rocks of Bulson Creek). The **Huntingdon Formation** is upper Eocene to possibly lower Oligocene, based on a single pollen analysis (Mustard and Rouse, 1994). Mustard and Rouse (1994) conclude that the Huntingdon is correlative with the Chuckanut Formation (see unit Ec), but others (Miller and Misch, 1963; Dragovich and others, 1997b) suggest that the Huntingdon overlies the Chuckanut with angular discordance. For the **rocks of Bulson Creek**, see unit ΦEn.

Eocene

Em Marine sedimentary rocks (includes part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area and part of the Lyre Formation). Contains early Eocene coccoliths and foraminiferal assemblages referable to the Refugian to Ulatisian Stages or older (Snavely and others, 1993). At Point of the Arches, may include rocks as old as Cretaceous (Snavely and others, 1993).

Em_2 Middle–upper Eocene marine sedimentary rocks (includes the Raging River, Hoko River, and Humptulips Formations, the sandstone of Bahobohosh, the siltstone of Waatch Point, the siltstone and sandstone of Waatch quarry, part of the Lyre and Aldwell Formations, and part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area). East of Point of the Arches, Snavely and others (1993) report early Narizian to Refugian foraminiferal faunas. The **Aldwell Formation** contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the late and early Narizian Stage (Rau, 1964, 1981; Snavely, 1983). Sparse foraminifera in the **sandstone of Bahobohosh** are assigned to the Narizian Stage (Snavely and others, 1993). The **Hoko River Formation** has yielded late Narizian Stage foraminifera (Snavely and others, 1980). Foraminifera from the **Lyre Formation** have been referred to the late Narizian Stage (Snavely, 1983). Benthic foraminifera from the upper part of the **Raging River Formation** are early Narizian Stage (Johnson and O'Connor, 1994; Vine, 1969; Rau, 1981). Foraminifera from the **siltstone and sandstone of Waatch quarry** (probably a facies of the Aldwell Formation) are early Narizian Stage (Snavely and others, 1993).

Em_1 Lower–middle Eocene marine sedimentary rocks (includes the sandstone of Scow Bay, the siltstone of Brownes Creek, the basaltic sandstone and conglomerate of Lizard Lake, the siltstone and sandstone of Bear Creek, part of the Crescent Formation, and part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area). Mollusks in mudflow deposits of the **siltstone and sandstone of Bear Creek** are assigned an early late Eocene to late middle Eocene age by W. O. Addicott, foraminifera considered reworked from the Crescent Formation are assigned to the early Eocene Penutian Stage by W. W. Rau, and foraminifera from siltstone beds are assigned to the early Narizian and (or) late Ulatisian Stage by W. W. Rau (Snavely, 1983; Snavely and others, 1993). Sedimentary rocks of the **Crescent Formation** contain foraminifera referable to the Ulatisian Stage (Rau, 1964). **Basaltic sandstone and conglomerate of Lizard Lake** contain foraminifera assigned to the late Ulatisian Stage (Snavely and others, 1993). **Sandstone of Scow Bay** contains foraminifera assigned to the Ulatisian and possibly Penutian Stages (Thoms, 1959; Armentrout and Berta, 1977). Foraminifera from rocks east of Point of the Arches are assigned to early Narizian and late Ulatisian Stages (Snavely and others, 1993).

Ec Continental sedimentary rocks (includes the Chuckanut Formation). A dacite tuff near the top of the lowermost member of the **Chuckanut Formation**, the Bellingham Bay Member, produced a zircon fission-track age of 49.9 Ma (Johnson, 1982, 1984), and the youngest detrital zircons from the base of the Chuckanut produced zircon fission-track ages of 55 to 58 Ma (Johnson, 1982, 1984). The upper members of the Chuckanut Formation yielded palynomorphs interpreted as middle to late Eocene (Reiswig, 1982).

Ec_2 Middle–upper Eocene continental sedimentary rocks (includes the Roslyn, Tiger Mountain, and Renton Formations, Puget Group undivided, part of the Chumstick Formation, part of the Barlow Pass Volcanics, and part of the Naches Formation undivided). The **Barlow Pass Volcanics** have produced zircon fission-track ages between 42 and 46 Ma (Tabor and others, 1984, in press a) and a sparse Eocene fossil leaf collection (Spurr, 1901). Zircons in tuffs in the **Chumstick Formation** yielded fission-track ages ranging from about 42 to 49 Ma and detrital zircons yielded ages ranging from about 45 to 66 Ma (Tabor and others, 1987a; Gresens and others, 1981). Palynomorphs indicate a late Eocene age (Newman, 1971, 1975). The **Tiger Mountain Formation** overlies the Raging River Formation (see unit Em_2), which has Narizian foraminifera, and the Tiger Mountain Formation is interbedded with the base of the Tukwila Formation (see unit Evc), which is about 41 Ma. The **Renton Formation** conformably overlies the Tukwila Formation and contains fossil leaves referable to the Kummerian Stage (Vine, 1969; Wolfe, 1968). Ash beds in coal in the **Puget Group** yielded plagioclase K-Ar and apatite fission-track ages ranging from about 41 to 45 Ma (Turner and others, 1983; Frizzell and others, 1984). Fossil leaves and sparse vertebrate remains indicate a middle and (or) late Eocene age for the **Roslyn Formation** (Foster, 1960), and palynomorph assemblages placed the Roslyn in the middle and late Eocene (Newman, 1981). The Roslyn Formation conformably overlies the Teanaway Formation (see unit Evb), which is about 47 Ma. Fossil leaves from the **Naches Formation** indicate an Eocene age, and zircon fission-track ages from a rhyolite ash-flow tuff and whole-rock K-Ar ages on basalt, both low in the Naches section, indicate a 40 to 44 Ma age.

Ec_1 Lower–middle Eocene continental sedimentary rocks (includes part of the Swauk Formation undivided). Palynomorph assemblages from the

Swauk Formation indicate an early to middle Eocene age (Newman, 1975), and zircon fission-track ages from the medial Silver Pass Volcanic Member (see unit Evd) mostly indicate 50 to 52 Ma ages (Vance and Naeser, 1977; Tabor and others, 1984). The Swauk Formation is overlain by the Teanaway Formation (see unit Evb), which is about 47 Ma.

Ecg_2 Middle–upper Eocene conglomerate and sandstone (consists of part of the Chumstick Formation). Interbedded with other rocks of the **Chumstick Formation** (see unit Ec_2).

Ecg_1 Lower–middle Eocene conglomerate and sandstone (consists of part of the Swauk Formation undivided). Interbedded with other rocks of the **Swauk Formation** (see unit Ec_1).

Eocene–Paleocene

ERm Marine sedimentary rocks (consists of the Blue Mountain unit). The **Blue Mountain unit** contains foraminiferal faunas referable to the Penutian to Ulatisian Stages (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).

CRETACEOUS

Km_1 Marine sedimentary rocks (includes the conglomeratic strata of Two Buttes Creek, the strata of Freezeout Creek of the Harts Pass Formation, Harts Pass Formation undivided, the Panther Creek Formation, Jackita Ridge unit undivided, and the strata of Majestic Mountain). The **Panther Creek Formation** contains macrofossils of Hauterivian to Albian age (Stoffel and McGroder, 1990). The **Harts Pass Formation**, now part of the Three Fools Creek sequence (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000), conformably overlies the Panther Creek Formation, is unconformably overlain by the Virginian Ridge Formation and the Winthrop Formation (both Cretaceous), and contains a diverse assemblage of macrofossils of late Aptian to middle Albian age (Stoffel and McGroder, 1990).

Kn Nearshore sedimentary rocks (includes the Cedar District, Protection, Extension, Haslam, and Comox Formations and Nanaimo Group undivided). The **Nanaimo Group** contains late Campanian and late Santonian fossils (Ward, 1978; Whetten and others, 1978; Pacht, 1984; Mustard and Rouse, 1994).

Kc_2 Continental sedimentary rocks (consists of Goat Wall unit undivided, the Ventura Member of the Midnight Peak Formation, Winthrop Formation undivided, the Slate Peak Member of the Virginian Ridge Formation, the strata of Cow Creek of the Virginian Ridge Formation, part of the volcanic rocks of Three A M Mountain of the Winthrop Formation, and part of the Midnight Peak Formation undivided). The **Winthrop Formation** is Cenomanian to Turonian and possibly extends into the late Albian because it lies above the Harts Pass Formation (see unit Km_1), contains latest Albian or earliest Cenomanian volcanic detritus, and interfingers with and overlies the Virginian Ridge Formation (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000). Dragovich and others (1997a) reported U-Pb zircon ages of about 97.5 Ma for a sill that intrudes Winthrop Formation and about 100 Ma for a tuffaceous sandstone in the lower part of the Winthrop Formation. Marine pelecypods, gastropods, and belemnites indicate a Cenomanian age for the **Virginian Ridge Formation** (Barksdale, 1975; Trexler, 1985; R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000).

Kcg_2 Conglomerate (consists of the Devils Pass Member of the Virginian Ridge Formation). Same age as unit Kc_2.

Kcg_1 Conglomerate (consists of the conglomerate of the Harts Pass Formation). Same age as **Harts Pass Formation**; see under unit Km_1.

KJm Marine sedimentary rocks (includes part of the Fidalgo Complex). The **Fidalgo Complex** contains radiolarians ranging from Callovian to Tithonian (Gusey, 1978; Brandon and others, 1988). Correlative sandstones on James Island have yielded latest Jurassic fossils (Garver, 1988), and clastic sediments overlying the predominately igneous portion of the complex have produced a single clam of latest Jurassic or earliest Cretaceous age (Mulcahey, 1975). Unnamed rocks east of Ross Lake contain fossils ranging in age from Oxfordian to Valanginian (Early Jurassic–Early Cretaceous)(R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000).

KJn Nearshore sedimentary rocks (consists of the Spieden Group). The **Spieden Group** contains Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous fossils (Johnson, 1981).

JURASSIC

Jm Marine sedimentary rocks (consists of the Dewdney Creek Formation). The **Dewdney Creek Formation** contains Middle Jurassic fossils in the Manning Park area north of the map area.

TRIASSIC

Ŧn Nearshore sedimentary rocks (consists of the Haro Formation). The **Haro Formation** contains late Triassic fossils (McLellan, 1927).

Mixed Volcanic and Sedimentary Rocks

PALEOCENE—CRETACEOUS

RKvs Sedimentary and volcanic rocks, undivided. Rocks of the Portage Head–Point of the Arches area contain radiolarians indicative of an Early Cretaceous age, and sedimentary rocks in this sequence are intruded by a Paleocene dacite sill (Snavely and others, 1993).

CRETACEOUS–JURASSIC

KJvs Volcanic and sedimentary rocks, undivided (consists of part of the Fidalgo Complex). See the **Fidalgo Complex** under unit KJm.

JURASSIC–PERMIAN

JPvs Volcanic and sedimentary rocks, undivided (consists of the Hozomeen Group). The **Hozomeen Group** contains Early Permian (Tennyson and others, 1982), Triassic, and Jurassic radiolarians (Haugerud, 1985). See Tabor and others (in press b) for a probable Pennsylvanian age for part of the Hozameen Group.

Volcanic Deposits and Rocks

QUATERNARY

Qvr Rhyodacite to dacite (includes part of the rocks of Kulshan caldera undivided). One of the eruptions at Kulshan caldera is K-Ar dated at 1.15 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b; Hildreth, 1996).

Qvd Dacite flows (consists of volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak undivided and the dacite of Disappointment Peak). High-precision K-Ar dates suggest that the present cone of Glacier Peak began to form about 600,000 yr B.P. (Tom Sisson and Marvin Lanphere *in* Tabor and others, in press a).

Qvp Pyroclastic deposits (includes Glacier Peak tephra, part of the andesite of Black Buttes, and part of the White Chuck assemblage). Beget (1981, 1982) recognized at least seven tephra eruptions at Glacier Peak, ranging in age from 316 to 12,500 years.

Qvt Tuff (includes the White Chuck tuff, the ignimbrite of Swift Creek, part of the rocks of Kulshan caldera undivided, part of the White Chuck fill, and part of the White Chuck assemblage). The major caldera-forming eruption at Kulshan caldera is dated at 1.46 Ma (Hildreth, 1996), and the **White Chuck tuff** of Glacier Peak occurs in the upper part of the **White Chuck assemblage** and is latest Pleistocene in age (11–12 ka)(Beget, 1981, 1982).

Qva Andesite flows (consists of the andesites of Bastile Ridge, Coleman Pinnacle, Cougar Divide, Lasiocarpa Ridge, Lava Divide, The Portals, Pinus Lake, and Table Mountain, the andesite of Swift Creek, andesite of Mount Baker undivided, and part of the andesite of Black Buttes). K-Ar ages range from about 9 to 900 ka (Hildreth and Lanphere, 2000; Tabor and others, in press b).

Qvb Basalt flows (consists of the White Chuck cinder cone and the basalts of Lake Shannon, Park Butte, and Sulphur Creek). Age is based on the degree of erosion, stratigraphic relations with tephras and 11.5 to 19.0 ka glacial deposits (Tabor and others, 1993, in press a), and K-Ar dates of 94 and 716 ka (Tabor and others, in press b).

Qvl Lahars (includes the Suiattle fill, the White Chuck, Kennedy Creek, Dusty Creek, Chocolate Creek, and Baekos Creek assemblages, the Lyman lahar, the lahar of the Middle Fork Nooksack River, the Osceola Mudflow, and part of the White Chuck fill). Lahars, pyroclastic deposits, and volcanic sediments associated with Glacier Peak consist mostly of the late Pleistocene **White Chuck assemblage** (11.2–11.8 ka), the mid-Holocene **Dusty Creek**, **Kennedy Creek**, and **Baekos Creek assemblages** (5.1–5.5 ka), and the late Holocene **Chocolate Creek assemblage** (1.7–1.8 ka) of Beget (1981, 1982; Dragovich and others, 1999, 2000a; J. D. Dragovich, DGER, unpub. data). **Lahars in the Middle Fork Nooksack River**, associated with Mount Baker, have yielded radiocarbon ages of 5.7 and 6.0 ka (Kovanen, 1996; Hyde and Crandell, 1978). Radiocarbon ages for the **Osceola Mudflow** range from 5.5 ka to 5.8 ka (Crandell, 1971).

TERTIARY

Pliocene

Rv Volcanic rocks (consists of the volcanic rocks of Gamma Ridge and part of the Hannegan Volcanics). The **volcanic rocks of Gamma Ridge** at Glacier Peak produced zircon fission-track ages of between 1.6 and 2.0 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). The **Hannegan Volcanics** produced hornblende K-Ar ages of 3.3 and 3.6 Ma and a zircon fission-track age of 4.4 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b).

Rvx Volcanic breccia (consists of part of the Hannegan Volcanics). Same as unit Rv.

Miocene

Mvt Tuff (consists of part of the Fifes Peak Formation). Interbedded with other rocks of the **Fifes Peak Formation** (see unit Mva).

Mva Andesite (includes the Howson andesite, the andesite of Sugarloaf Peak, and part of the Fifes Peak Formation). The **Howson andesite** produced a hornblende K-Ar age of 6.2 Ma (Frizzell and others, 1984). Radiometric ages from the **Fifes Peak For-**

mation range from 16.9 to 24.2 Ma (Frizzell and others, 1984).

Mv_g Middle Miocene Grande Ronde Basalt (consists of Grande Ronde Basalt undivided). **Grande Ronde Basalt** produced K-Ar and ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of about 15.6 to 16.9 Ma (Baksi, 1989; Reidel and others, 1989).

Mvi_g Middle Miocene Grande Ronde Basalt invasive flows (consists of the invasive flow of Howard Creek of the Grande Ronde Basalt). Same age range as unit Mv_g.

Mvc Volcaniclastic rocks (includes the breccia of Kyes Peak and the volcaniclastic rocks of Cooper Pass). The **volcaniclastic rocks of Cooper Pass** unconformably overlie the lower and middle Eocene Swauk Formation (see units Evd and Ec_1), and several discordant zircon fission-track dates and a hornblende K-Ar date suggest a middle and late Miocene age (Tabor and others, 2000). The **breccia of Kyes Peak** unconformably overlies the Eocene Barlow Pass Volcanics (see units Ec_2 and Evr)(Tabor and others, 1993).

Mvc_2 Volcaniclastic rocks. Have produced laser fusion ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages on pumice of 11.4 m.y. (T. J. Walsh, DGER, unpub. data) and K-Ar ages of 9.3 and 14.7 m.y. (Yount and Gower, 1991); correlated with unit Mc_2 on Bainbridge Island.

Miocene–Oligocene

MΦvt Tuff (consists of the Eagle tuff). The **Eagle tuff** of Yeats (1977) unconformably overlies the Barlow Pass Volcanics (see unit Evr)(Yeats, 1958a; Tabor and others, 1993) and yields zircon fission-track ages of 22 to 24 Ma (Vance and Naeser, 1977).

MΦva Andesite flows (consists of the volcanic rocks of Eagle Gorge). An included rhyodacite tuff produced a zircon fission-track age of 21 Ma (Frizzell and others, 1984).

Oligocene

Φvr Rhyolite (includes part of the volcanic rocks of Chikamin Creek and part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel). The **volcanic rocks of Chikamin Creek** have produced apatite and zircon fission-track ages of 23 to 28 Ma (Tabor and others, 1987a). For the **volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel**, see unit Φvd.

Φvd Dacite (includes the volcanic rocks on Garfield Mountain, part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel, and part of the volcanic rocks of Pioneer Ridge). The **volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel** have produced apatite and zircon fission-track ages between 25 and 34 Ma; the younger ages may be reset (Tabor and others, 1993, 2000). The **volcanic rocks of Pioneer Ridge** overlie granodiorite of Mount Despair (30–35 Ma)(see unit Φigd) and are intruded by tonalite of the Perry Creek phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (23–25 Ma)(see unit MΦit)(Tabor and others, 1993).

Φvt Tuff (includes the Lake Keechelus tuff member of the Ohanapecosh Formation, the tuff of Boundary Creek, part of the volcanic rocks of Big Bosom Buttes, part of the volcanic rocks of Chikamin Creek, and part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel). Tabor and others (1993) tentatively assigned an Oligocene age to the **volcanic rocks of Big Bosom Buttes**, which unconformably overlie the 30 Ma Pocket Peak phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (see unit Φig) but appear to be intruded by tonalite of the Baker River phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (see unit Φigd), which is probably older than 31 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993). For the **volcanic rocks of Chikamin Creek**, see unit Φvr. For the **volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel**, see unit Φvd. For the **Ohanapecosh Formation**, see unit Φvc. A zircon fission-track age for an unnamed part of unit Φvt near Swauk Pass of about 33 Ma was reported by Tabor and others (1982b).

Φvc Volcaniclastic rocks (includes Ohanapecosh Formation undivided and the volcanic rocks of Rattlesnake Mountain). The **Ohanapecosh Formation** has produced plant fossils assigned to the Kummerian Stage (Wolfe, 1968, 1981; Vine 1969) and K-Ar and zircon fission-track ages ranging from 25 to 36 Ma (Tabor and others, 1984, 2000; Vance and others, 1987; Turner and others, 1983).

Φvx Volcanic breccia (includes the breccia of Round Lake, the volcanic rocks of Mount Rahm, part of the volcanic rocks of Big Bosom Buttes, and part of the volcanic rocks of Pioneer Ridge). The **breccia of Round Lake** is thermally metamorphosed by the Oligocene Dead Duck pluton (about 26 Ma)(see unit MΦigd)(Tabor and others, 1988, in press a). The **volcanic rocks of Mount Rahm** are intruded by the 22 to 25 Ma Perry Creek phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (see unit MΦit)(Tabor and others, in press b). For the **volcanic rocks of Big Bosom Buttes**, see unit Φvt. For the **volcanic rocks of Pioneer Ridge**, see unit Φvd.

Oligocene–Eocene

ΦEva Andesite (includes rocks previously called Keechelus Andesitic Series). Interbedded with and overlies the Renton Formation (see unit Ec_2) southeast of Taylor; interbedded with the base of unit ΦEn near Issaquah.

ΦEvb Basalt (includes part of the Needles–Gray Wolf, Western Olympic, and Elwha lithic assemblages).

Includes faunal assemblages referable to the Narizian Stage and is interbedded with and extruded on rocks of Oligocene to Eocene age (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).

Eocene

Ev Volcanic rocks (includes part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Persis, part of the Barlow Pass Volcanics, and part of the Naches Formation undivided). The **volcanic rocks of Mount Persis** are intruded and metamorphosed by the 34 Ma Index batholith and have produced a hornblende K-Ar age of 38.1 Ma (considered a minimum age; Tabor and others, 1993) and an apatite fission-track age of 47.4 Ma, which appears to be too old (Tabor and others, 1993). The **Naches Formation** has produced K-Ar and fission-track ages of about 40 to 44 Ma (Tabor and others, 1984). For **Barlow Pass Volcanics**, see unit Evr.

Evr Rhyolite (includes the rhyolite of Hanson Lake, part of the Barlow Pass Volcanics, part of the Teanaway Formation, part of the Naches Formation undivided, and part of the Crescent Formation). The **Naches Formation** yielded zircon fission-track ages of about 40 to 45 Ma (Tabor and others, 2000). The **Barlow Pass Volcanics** have yielded zircon fission-track ages of 35 to 46 Ma from rhyolite tuff (Tabor and others, in press a).

Evd Dacite (includes the Silver Pass Volcanic Member of the Swauk Formation). Zircon fission-track ages from the **Silver Pass Volcanic Member of the Swauk Formation** are mostly 50 to 52 Ma (Vance and Naeser, 1977; Tabor and others, 1984).

Evt Tuff (includes the Mount Catherine Rhyolite Member of the Naches Formation, part of the Crescent Formation, and part of the Lyre Formation). The **Mount Catherine Rhyolite Member of the Naches Formation** is interbedded with sedimentary rocks of the Naches Formation (see unit Ec$_2$).

Eva Andesite (includes part of the Lyre Formation and part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Persis). Andesite near Anderson Lake is interbedded with sedimentary rocks of the upper Eocene **Lyre Formation** (see unit Em$_2$). For **volcanic rocks of Mount Persis**, see unit Ev.

Evb Basalt (includes part of the Teanaway and Aldwell Formations, part of the Chumstick Formation, part of the Naches Formation undivided, and part of the sedimentary and basaltic rocks of Hobuck Lake). In the central and eastern Olympic Mountains, these rocks are interbedded and tectonically intercalated with Miocene to Eocene rocks (see units MEm and MEmst). In the western Olympic Mountains, they are tectonically intercalated with unit MEbx. May, in part, be chemically correlative with lower to middle Eocene Crescent Formation (see unit Ev$_c$) and upper Eocene Grays River basalt (south of the map area)(Lingley and others, 1996). Coccoliths from the Portage Head–Point of the Arches area have been assigned to the early Eocene (Snavely and others, 1993). K-Ar determinations from the **Teanaway Formation** indicate an age of about 47 Ma (Tabor and others, 1984).

Ev$_c$ Lower–middle Eocene Crescent Formation (consists of part of the Crescent Formation). The **Crescent Formation** contains foraminiferal assemblages referable to the Penutian to Ulatisian Stages (Rau, 1964) and has produced ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar radiometric ages of 56.0 to 45.6 Ma (Duncan, 1982).

Evc Volcaniclastic rocks (includes the Tukwila Formation, part of the sedimentary and basaltic rocks of Hobuck Lake, and part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area). The **Tukwila Formation** yielded a zircon fission-track age of about 41 Ma and a hornblende K-Ar age of about 42 Ma (Turner and others, 1983). Foraminifera in the **sedimentary and basaltic rocks of Hobuck Lake** are assigned to the late Ulatisian Stage, and coccoliths from these beds are assigned to the late middle Eocene (Snavely and others, 1993). Foraminifera from the area east of Point of the Arches are assigned to the early Narizian Stage (Snavely and others, 1993).

CRETACEOUS

Kv$_2$ Volcanic rocks (consists of the volcanic breccia of Mount Ballard of the Virginian Ridge Formation, volcanic rocks of the Goat Wall unit, part of the Midnight Peak Formation undivided, and part of the volcanic rocks of Three A M Mountain of the Winthrop Formation). R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000) consider the **volcanic breccia of Mount Ballard** time-equivalent to part of the Virginian Ridge Formation (see unit Kc$_2$) and the **volcanic rocks of Three A M Mountain** time-equivalent to part of the Winthrop Formation (see unit Kc$_2$).

JURASSIC

Jv Volcanic rocks (consists of part of the Fidalgo Complex). Volcanic rocks of the **Fidalgo Complex** are intruded by or unconformably overlie intrusive rocks of the complex. Field relations with other parts of the complex indicate a Jurassic age for most of the complex. See the Fidalgo Complex under units Ji and KJm.

Intrusive Rocks

TERTIARY

Pliocene

Rida Dacite. Similar volcanic rocks at Cady Ridge (see unit RMida) have a hornblende K-Ar age of about 5 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993).

Rig Granite (includes the granite of Ruth Mountain and the granite porphyry of Egg Lake of the Chilliwack composite batholith). The **granite porphyry of Egg Lake** underlies the Hannegan Volcanics (see unit Rv), but also appears to intrude the northern fault bounding the Hannegan Volcanics, suggesting that the granite porphyry is about the same age as the Hannegan Volcanics (about 3.6 Ma). The **granite of Ruth Mountain** is estimated to be older than 4.4 Ma based on a nested pluton pattern with the quartz monzonite and granite of Nooksack Cirque (Tabor and others, in press b) (see unit Riqm).

Riqm Quartz monzonite (consists of the quartz monzonite and granite of Nooksack Cirque of the Chilliwack composite batholith). The **quartz monzonite and granite of Nooksack Cirque**, quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite of Icy Peak (see unit Riq), and granite porphyry of Egg Lake (see unit Rig) may all be younger than 4.4 Ma and may be in part resurgent into the caldera filled with the Hannegan Volcanics (Tabor and others, in press b) (see unit Rv).

Rigd Granodiorite (includes the Lake Ann stock of the Chilliwack composite batholith and the Cool Glacier stock). The **Cool Glacier stock** produced concordant hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages of about 4 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). Biotite K-Ar ages from **Lake Ann stock** and from nearby hornfels yielded ages of 2.7 and 2.5 Ma, respectively (Tabor and others, in press b).

Riq Quartz diorite (consists of the quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite of Icy Peak of the Chilliwack composite batholith). The **quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite of Icy Peak** intrude the Hannegan Volcanics (see unit Rv) and are faulted against the granite of Ruth Mountain (see unit Rig) but are intruded by the quartz monzonite and granite of Nooksack Cirque (see unit Riqm)(Tabor and others, in press b).

Pliocene–Miocene

RMida Dacite (consists of the volcanic rocks of Cady Ridge). Hornblende from a dacite dike that is probably cogenetic with the **volcanic rocks of Cady Ridge** yielded a K-Ar age of about 5 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993).

Miocene

Mida Dacite (includes part of the Cloudy Pass batholith). See the **Cloudy Pass batholith** under unit Mit.

Mian Andesite (includes part of the Cloudy Pass batholith). See the **Cloudy Pass batholith** under unit Mit.

Mig Granite (consists of the granites of western Bear Mountain and Depot Creek of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the Mineral Mountain pluton of the Chilliwack composite batholith, part of the Cloudy Pass batholith, part of the Snoqualmie batholith undivided, and part of the Chilliwack composite batholith undivided). The **Mineral Mountain pluton** yielded zircon U-Pb ages of about 6.5 and 7 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b).

Miqm Quartz monzonite (consists of the quartz monzodiorite of Redoubt Creek and part of the Chilliwack composite batholith undivided). The **quartz monzodiorite of Redoubt Creek** yielded a hornblende K-Ar age of 10.8 Ma. Mathews and others (1981) reported a 12 Ma age for a stock at the head of McNaught Creek in Canada, which is interpreted to be part of the Redoubt Creek pluton (Tabor and others, in press b).

Migd Granodiorite (includes the Ruth Creek pluton of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the stock on Sitkum Creek, part of the Cloudy Pass batholith, and part of the Snoqualmie batholith undivided). Biotite and whole-rock Rb-Sr analyses of the **Ruth Creek pluton** define an age of 8.7 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b). Early K-Ar ages substantiated the Miocene age of the **Snoqualmie batholith**; new K-Ar ages indicate the age of the northern part of the batholith is about 25 Ma, the central part is a minimum of about 20 Ma, and the southern part is about 18 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993). For the **Cloudy Pass batholith**, see unit Mit.

Mit Tonalite (includes the Downey Mountain stock, the tonalite of Silver Creek, part of the Cloudy Pass batholith, part of the Cascade Pass dike, part of the Mount Buckindy pluton, and part of the Snoqualmie batholith undivided). Hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages on the **Cloudy Pass batholith** and associated rocks range from 20 to 23 Ma, with slight discordance (Tabor and others, in press a). Hornblende and biotite from the **Cascade Pass dike** yielded K-Ar ages of 16 to 19 Ma; concordant pairs suggest that the age is about 18 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). K-Ar ages from hornblende and biotite pairs of the **Mount Buckindy pluton** are concordant at 16 and 15 Ma, respectively (Tabor and others, in press a). The **tonalite of Silver Creek** yielded a concordant K-Ar age of 20 Ma from hornblende and biotite (Tabor and others, 1993).

Migb Gabbro (consists of the Mount Sefrit gabbronorite of the Chilliwack composite batholith). The **Mount Sefrit gabbronorite of the Chilliwack composite batholith** yielded a Rb-Sr age of 23 Ma (Tepper and others, 1993).

Mix Intrusive breccia (includes the intrusive breccia of Conglomerate Point, the porphyries and breccias of Lyall Ridge, part of the Mount Buckindy pluton, part of the Cascade Pass dike, and part of the Cloudy Pass batholith). See the **Cloudy Pass batholith** and **Mount Buckindy pluton** under unit Mit.

Miocene–Oligocene

MΦian Andesite. Intrudes the Ohanapecosh Formation (see unit Φvc) and probably predates the Snoqualmie batholith (Tabor and others, 2000).

MΦig Granite (includes the granite of Mount Hinman of the Snoqualmie batholith, the granite of San Juan Creek of the Grotto batholith, part of the Snoqualmie batholith undivided, and part of the Grotto batholith undivided). See the **Snoqualmie batholith** under unit Migd.

MΦigd Granodiorite (includes the Monte Cristo stock and Dead Duck pluton of the Grotto batholith and part of the Snoqualmie batholith undivided). Hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages from the **Monte Cristo stock** are concordant at about 24 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). The **Dead Duck pluton** yielded concordant K-Ar ages of about 25 and 27 Ma from two hornblende-biotite pairs and a zircon fission-track age of 26 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). For the **Snoqualmie batholith**, see unit Migd.

MΦit Tonalite (includes the Perry Creek phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the Hozomeen stock, and part of the Grotto batholith undivided). K-Ar ages on hornblende and biotite from the **Perry Creek phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith** range from about 22 to 25 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b). For the **Grotto batholith**, see unit MΦigb. The **Hozomeen stock** has produced K-Ar ages of 18 and 24 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b).

MΦigb Gabbro (includes part of the Snoqualmie batholith undivided and part of the Grotto batholith undivided). Hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages from the **Grotto batholith** range from 23 to 27 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993). For **Snoqualmie batholith**, see unit Migd.

MΦix Breccia (includes part of the Snoqualmie batholith undivided). See the **Snoqualmie batholith** under unit Migd.

Oligocene

Φian Andesite (consists of the metaporphyry on Troublesome Mountain and part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel). **Volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel** have produced an apatite fission-track age of 33.5 Ma (Tabor and others, 2000) and zircon fission-track ages of 24.6 to 26.7 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993); the younger ages may be reset by the intrusion of the Snoqualmie batholith (Tabor and others, 1993). The **metaporphyry on Troublesome Mountain** is intruded by the Miocene–Oligocene Grotto batholith (Tabor and others, 1993).

Φir Rhyolite (consists of part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel). See **volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel** under unit Φian.

Φig Granite (consists of the biotite alaskite of Mount Blum and the Pocket Peak phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith). K-Ar ages of muscovite and biotite from the **Pocket Peak phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith** are concordant at 29.5 and 30.9 Ma, respectively; hornblende from a dike cutting the Pocket Peak phase yielded a K-Ar age of about 32.5 Ma; the Pocket Peak phase is intruded by tonalite dikes of the Chilliwack Valley phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (see unit Φit); this pluton continues north of U.S.–Canada border as the Mount Rexford quartz monzonite, where Richards and McTaggart (1976) reported a K-Ar age from biotite of 26 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b). The **biotite alaskite of Mount Blum** sharply intrudes the granodiorite of Mount Despair (see unit Φigd) and has yielded two biotite K-Ar ages of 29.4 and 30.8 Ma; biotite and whole-rock Rb-Sr analyses give ages of about 30 Ma, and zircon fission-track ages from adjacent hornfels are about 20 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b).

Φigd Granodiorite (consists of the Baker River and Indian Mountain phases of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the biotite granodiorite of Little Beaver Creek of the Chilliwack composite batholith, part of the granodiorite of Mount Despair of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the Goblin Peak and Sunday Creek stocks of the Index batholith, and Index batholith undivided). The **Indian Mountain phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith** has produced discordant hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages of about 26 and 23 Ma, possibly reset by the nearby Chilliwack Valley phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (see unit Φit). Some of the Indian Mountain could be as old as 30 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b). The **granodiorite of Mount Despair of the Chilliwack composite batholith** has produced isotope ages ranging from about 30 to 35 Ma, a Rb-Sr age of

33.5 Ma, and a zircon fission-track age of about 20 Ma; it is sharply intruded by the 30 Ma biotite alaskite of Mount Blum (see unit Φig)(Tabor and others, in press b). **Biotite granodiorite of Little Beaver Creek of the Chilliwack composite batholith** has produced hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages of about 25 and 23 Ma, respectively, and the pluton is intruded by the Perry Creek phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (see unit MΦit)(Tabor and others, in press b). The **Sunday Creek stock of the Index batholith** yielded a hornblende K-Ar age of about 33 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993. The Index batholith has produced roughly concordant hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages of about 34 Ma, zircon U-Pb ages of about 34 Ma, and a zircon fission-track age of 33 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993). See the **Index batholith** under unit Φig.

Φit Tonalite (consists of the Chilliwack Valley phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the tonalite of Maiden Lake of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the heterogeneous tonalite and granodiorite of Middle Peak of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the Silesia Creek pluton of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the Shake Creek stock, and part of the Squire Creek stock undivided). The **Chilliwack Valley phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith** yielded two K-Ar hornblende ages of about 24 and 27 Ma and a biotite age of 26 Ma; the Chilliwack Valley phase intrudes the 30 Ma Pocket Peak phase (see unit Φig) and the 34 Ma gabbro of Copper Lake (see unit Φib) (Tabor and others, in press b). The **Silesia Creek pluton of the Chilliwack composite batholith** has produced concordant hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages of about 30 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b). The **tonalite of Maiden Lake of the Chilliwack composite batholith** has produced a concordant zircon age of 29 Ma; Tabor and others (in press b) tentatively include it in the Chilliwack composite batholith. The **Squire Creek stock** on Vesper Peak has produced a whole-rock K-Ar age of 32.7 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). The main body of the Squire Creek stock yielded a concordant K-Ar age of about 35 Ma and a zircon U-Pb age of about 35 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a).

Φiq Quartz diorite (consists of the Price Glacier pluton of the Chilliwack composite batholith and part of the Squire Creek stock undivided). The **Squire Creek stock** at Granite Lake yielded poorly reproducible K-Ar hornblende ages of about 37 Ma and a zircon fission-track age of about 30 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a).

Φii Intermediate intrusive rocks (consists of part of the granodiorite of Mount Despair of the Chilliwack composite batholith). Agmatite is associated with the **granodiorite of Mount Despair** (see unit Φigd).

Φib Basic (mafic) intrusive rocks (consists of the gabbro of Copper Lake of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the diorite of Ensawkwatch Creek of the Chilliwack composite batholith, and part of the Chilliwack composite batholith undivided). A three-point Rb-Sr isochron for the **gabbro of Copper Lake** gives an age of 34 Ma (Tepper, 1991), which is supported by intrusion of the gabbro of Copper Lake by tonalite of the 26 Ma Chilliwack Valley phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith (see unit Φit)(Tabor and others, in press b).

Oligocene–Eocene

ΦEida Dacite (consists of the Sauk ring dike). The **Sauk ring dike** yielded a poorly reproducible K-Ar hornblende age of 37 Ma, another K-Ar hornblende age of about 40 Ma, and a zircon fission-track age of 32 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a).

ΦEian Pyroxene andesite (consists of rocks formerly called the intrusives of the Keechelus Andesitic Series). This unit intrudes the top of the Renton Formation (see unit Ec_2) and is inferred to correlate with lava flows that intrude the Renton Formation (Walsh, 1984).

Eocene

Ei Dikes, undivided. Dikes crosscut Eocene rocks, are younger than earliest Tertiary metamorphism, are related to Eocene faulting and nearby Eocene intrusive bodies, and few cut the Miocene Cloudy Pass batholith (Cater, 1982).

Eir Rhyolite (includes the porphyritic dacite of Basalt Peak and the dacite of the Old Gib volcanic neck). By correlation with similar rhyolite flows interbedded with lower Roslyn Formation (see unit Ec_2), rhyolite intrusions into the base of the Roslyn Formation are presumed slightly younger than Teanaway Formation (see unit Evb), which is older than about 47 Ma. The **dacite of the Old Gib volcanic neck** produced K-Ar ages of 44 Ma (Dragovich and Norman, 1995) and 45 Ma (Cater and Crowder, 1967; Engels and others, 1976). The **porphyritic dacite of Basalt Peak** is considered by Cater (1982) to be identical to the dacite of the Old Gib volcanic neck.

Eian Andesite. Unnamed intrusions southwest of Issaquah are inferred to be subvolcanic intrusions feeding the Tukwila Formation (42 Ma)(see unit Evc)(Turner and others, 1983).

Eib Basic (mafic) intrusive rocks (includes basaltic plugs and dikes of Chiwawa River, part of the Crescent Formation, and part of the Teanaway dike swarm). Silicified basic intrusive rocks are mapped within the **Crescent Formation** (see unit Ev_c) by Snavely and others (1993). The age of **basaltic plugs and dikes of Chiwawa River** is uncertain, but the dikes probably intrude Eocene Chumstick Formation (see unit Ec_2)(Cater and Crowder, 1967) and appear to be related to other hypabyssal intrusive rocks assigned to the Eocene and Miocene (Dragovich and Norman, 1995).

Eig Granite (consists of the Golden Horn batholith, the Monument Peak stock, the Mount Pilchuck stock, and the Rampart Mountain pluton). Hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages and U-Pb zircon ages for the **Golden Horn batholith** range from 46 to 48 Ma (Misch, 1964; Hoppe, 1984; Miller and others, 1989). Tabor and others (1968) reported a biotite K-Ar age for the **Monument Peak stock** of 47.9 Ma. The **Mount Pilchuck stock** has concordant biotite and muscovite K-Ar ages of 49 Ma, a zircon fission-track age of about 45 Ma, and a three-point strontium isochron indicating a crystallization age of 44.3 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). The **Rampart Mountain pluton** intrudes the Eocene Larch Lakes pluton (see unit Eigd) and the Late Cretaceous Entiat pluton (see units Kid and Kit) and is intruded by probable Miocene to Eocene dikes (Dragovich and Norman, 1995).

Eigd Granodiorite (includes the Fuller Mountain plug, the Granite Falls stock and associated plutons, the Railroad Creek pluton, the Larch Lakes pluton, the Castle Peak stock, and the biotite granodiorite and granite near Holden). Concordant hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages place the **Castle Peak stock** at about 50 Ma (Tabor and others, 1968). A hornblende K-Ar age for the **Fuller Mountain plug** was about 47 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993). The **Granite Falls stock** has produced a minimum hornblende K-Ar age of about 44 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). The **Railroad Creek pluton** yielded hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages of 42.6 and 43.7 Ma, respectively (Engels and others, 1976). The **Larch Lakes pluton** intrudes the Cretaceous Entiat pluton (see unit Kit), is cut by Eocene dikes, and is probably Eocene (Cater, 1982). Preliminary U-Pb monazite age data support Cater's interpretation (R. B. Miller, San Jose State Univ., written commun., 2002).

Eit Tonalite (includes the hornblende biotite tonalite near Holden and part of the Copper Peak and Holden Lake plutons). **Copper Peak** and **Holden Lake plutons** are intruded by the late Eocene Duncan Hill pluton (see unit Eiq)(Dragovich and Norman, 1995). The **hornblende biotite tonalite near Holden** intrudes the Late Cretaceous Cardinal Peak pluton (see unit Kit), is crosscut by dikes associated with the Eocene Railroad Creek pluton (see unit Eigd), and is overprinted by a metamorphic fabric that Haugerud and others (1991) attribute to middle Eocene deformation (Dragovich and Norman, 1995).

Eiq Quartz diorite (includes the Duncan Hill pluton). Hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages for the **Duncan Hill pluton** range from 45 to 48 Ma; zircons yield roughly concordant U-Th-Pb ages of about 48 Ma (Tabor and others, 1987a).

Eigb Gabbro (includes the diabase of Camas Land, part of the Crescent Formation, part of the Barlow Pass Volcanics, and part of the Teanaway dike swarm). See the **Barlow Pass Volcanics** under unit Ec_2.

Paleocene

Ꞓit Tonalite (consists of the Oval Peak pluton). The **Oval Peak pluton** produced zircon U-Pb ages of about 65 Ma (Miller and Bowring, 1990) and a titanite U-Pb age of 65.3 Ma (Miller and Walker, 1987).

PRE-TERTIARY

pTigd Granodiorite and granite (consists of the Bald Mountain pluton). Zircon U-Th-Pb ages from the **Bald Mountain pluton** suggest crystallization or recrystallization at about 50 to 55 Ma, nearly equivalent to the nearby compositionally similar Mount Pilchuck stock (see unit Eig), but much older $^{207}Pb/^{206}Pb$ ages of about 120 Ma indicate either a Pb component from xenocrystic zircons or that the Bald Mountain pluton is older and has been intruded by the Mount Pilchuck stock. Textures and field relations indicate that the Bald Mountain pluton is older than the Mount Pilchuck stock (Tabor and others, in press a; Tabor and others, 1993) and probably pre-Tertiary.

pTigb Gabbro (consists of the Money Creek gabbro and part of the Western mélange belt). Tabor and others (1993) conclude that the **Money Creek gabbro** is older than the Snoqualmie batholith. Ages are uncertain, but most are altered by the Snoqualmie batholith.

TERTIARY–CRETACEOUS

TKig Granite pegmatite (consists of the Sisters Creek pluton and part of the Skagit Gneiss Complex undivided). The well-defined metamorphic fabric of the **Sisters Creek pluton** and granite gneiss of the **Skagit Gneiss Complex** indicates that they are probably pre- to syn-metamorphic plutons of mid- to Late Cretaceous or earliest Tertiary age (Tabor and others, 1994; Dragovich and Norman, 1995).

TKi Intrusive rocks (consists of the Ruby Creek heterogeneous plutonic belt). Zircons from the **Ruby Creek heterogeneous plutonic belt** yielded a U-Pb age of 48 Ma (Miller and others, 1989). R. A.

Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000) indicate that much of the plutonic belt is Tertiary to Cretaceous (Misch, 1966) and consists mostly of intrusive rocks from the Golden Horn batholith (see unit Eig) and Black Peak batholith (see unit Kit).

CRETACEOUS

Kiaa Alaskite pegmatite (consists of part of the Entiat pluton). See the **Entiat pluton** under unit Kit.

Kigd Granodiorite (consists of the Buck Creek and High Pass plutons, the Foam Creek stock, the Cyclone Lake, Downey Creek, and Jordan Lakes plutons, the Beckler Peak stocks of the Mount Stuart batholith, the Hidden Lake stock, the stock near Tamarack Peak, the stock south of Early Winters Creek, the Lost Peak and Pasayten stocks, the Rock Creek stock, part of the Sulphur Mountain pluton, and part of the Mount Stuart batholith undivided). The **Jordan Lakes pluton** yielded zircon U-Pb and Pb-Pb ages of about 74 and 90 Ma, respectively; hornblende yielded a 74 Ma K-Ar age, but biotite K-Ar ages ranged from about 58 to 61 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). Walker and Brown (1991) favor an intrusive age of about 73 to 74 Ma. The **Cyclone Lake pluton** yielded a muscovite K-Ar age of about 57 Ma and biotite K-Ar ages of 27 to 28 Ma, considerably younger than the hornblende and biotite ages from the contemporaneous Jordan Lakes pluton. These younger cooling ages reflect the greater depth of intrusion for the exposed part of the Cyclone Lake pluton (Tabor and others, in press a). The **Foam Creek stock** produced K-Ar ages of 29 to 78 Ma; the oldest age, a muscovite age, apparently represents the minimum age of metamorphism (Tabor and others, in press a). The **High Pass pluton** intrudes the 93 to 94 Ma Sulphur Mountain pluton (see below), and uplift produced K-Ar cooling ages of biotite of 54 to 59 Ma and of hornblende of 59 to 72 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). Hurlow (1992) obtained concordant U-Pb ages of about 85 Ma for the High Pass pluton. The **Beckler Peak stocks** of the Mount Stuart batholith intrude the Mesozoic Tonga Formation (see unit Mzsc) and produced biotite K-Ar ages of about 89 and 92 Ma, a hornblende K-Ar age of about 86 Ma, an apatite fission-track age of 42 Ma, allanite fission-track ages of 84 and 98 Ma, and an epidote fission-track age of 83 Ma (Engels and Crowder, 1971). Zircons from the **Sulphur Mountain pluton** produced U-Pb ages of about 96 Ma (Walker and Brown, 1991) and K-Ar ages of biotite and hornblende from about 55 to 72 Ma; hornblende is consistently older than biotite and the ages probably reflect cooling (Walker and Brown, 1991; Tabor and others, in press a). See the **Mount Stuart batholith** under unit Kit.

Kit Tonalite (includes Black Peak batholith undivided, the Reynolds Peak phase of the Black Peak batholith, the stock near Fortune Creek, the Grassy Point stock, the Seven Fingered Jack pluton, the Clark Mountain pluton, the Dirtyface pluton, the Tenpeak pluton, the tonalite of Harding Mountain of the Mount Stuart batholith, part of the Cardinal Peak and Entiat plutons, and part of the Mount Stuart batholith undivided). The Paleocene gneiss of War Creek (see unit Rog) intrudes and contains inclusions and screens of the **Reynolds Peak phase of the Black Peak batholith**, which is about the same age as the main phase. The main phase of the **Black Peak batholith** produced a 90-Ma zircon U-Pb age (Hoppe, 1984) and a 90-Ma hornblende K-Ar age (Misch, 1964). The **Cardinal Peak pluton** produced biotite K-Ar ages of about 57 Ma, muscovite K-Ar ages of about 59 Ma (Dawes, 1991), a zircon U-Pb age of about 75 Ma (Miller and others, 1989), and mildly discordant U-Pb zircon ages of 72 to 79 Ma (Haugerud and others, 1991). A biotite K-Ar age was about 77 Ma (Engels and others, 1976) and hornblende K-Ar, Ar-Ar, and zircon U-Pb ages were about 91 to 93 Ma for the **Tenpeak pluton** (Walker and Brown, 1991). The **Entiat pluton** produced K-Ar and U-Pb ages that indicate uplift in the Eocene and a crystallization age of about 75 to 85 Ma (Tabor and others, 1987a). The **Seven Fingered Jack pluton**, a continuation of the Entiat pluton, intrudes the Triassic Dumbell Mountain pluton (see unit Ŧog) and is intruded by probable Eocene dikes (Dragovich and Norman, 1995). The **Mount Stuart batholith** has isotopic ages, which indicate that the age of the eastern pluton is about 93 Ma (Walker and Brown, 1991) and the western pluton about 85 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993). The **tonalite of Harding Mountain of the Mount Stuart batholith** has produced concordant hornblende and biotite K-Ar ages of about 88 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993).

Kiq Quartz diorite (includes part of the Cardinal Peak pluton and part of the Chaval pluton). See the **Cardinal Peak pluton** under unit Kit. Zircon U-Pb ages from the **Chaval pluton** and its dikes are about 92 to 94 Ma (Walker and Brown, 1991).

Kid Diorite (includes the Lightning Creek stocks, part of the Entiat pluton, and part of the Mount Stuart batholith undivided). The **Entiat pluton** intrudes the Triassic Dumbell Mountain pluton (see unit Ŧog) and is intruded by probable Eocene dikes; K-Ar and U-Pb ages are variable but generally indicate uplift in the Eocene and a crystallization age of about 75 to 85 Ma (Hurlow, 1992; Mattinson, 1972; Tabor and others, 1987a). See the **Mount Stuart batholith** under unit Kit.

Kigb Gabbro (consists of the Riddle Peaks pluton and part of the Mount Stuart batholith undivided). The **Riddle Peaks pluton** is probably the same age as the Late Cretaceous Cardinal Peak pluton (see unit Kit)(Dragovich and Norman, 1995; Cater, 1982). A gabbro of the **Mount Stuart batholith** has produced concordant zircon U-Th-Pb ages of about 96 Ma (Tabor and others, 1987a).

CRETACEOUS–JURASSIC

KJigb Gabbro (includes the Skymo complex). The Portage Head–Point of the Arches area has produced a hornblende K-Ar age of about 144 Ma (Snavely and others, 1971) and zircon fission-track ages of about 90 and 93 Ma (R. J. Stewart, Univ. of Wash., written commun., 1999). The **Skymo complex** is metamorphosed and locally includes leucosomes typical of the Skagit Gneiss Complex. Its age is possibly Eocene (Baldwin and others, 1997). However, a tentative Sm-Nd mineral/whole rock isochron for one sample suggests that the Skymo complex may be Tertiary (Baldwin and others, 1997).

JURASSIC

Ji Intrusive rocks, undivided (consists of part of the Fidalgo Complex). Three U-Pb zircon ages from the **Fidalgo Complex** range from 160 to 170 Ma, and the oldest radiolarian ages in overlying sedimentary rocks are Callovian (Middle Jurassic) (Lapen, 2000). Brown and others (1979) reported a 155 Ma K-Ar age (whole rock) and Whetten and others (1978) obtained a U-Pb age (zircon) of 167 Ma, both on trondhjemites. See also unit KJm.

Jit Tonalite (consists of part of the Eastern mélange belt undivided, part of the Western mélange belt, and part of the Helena–Haystack mélange). Tonalite of the **Eastern mélange belt** produced zircon $^{207}Pb/^{206}Pb$ ages of 62 to 77 Ma (Tabor and others, 1993), which may be partially reset; the tonalite component of the Eastern mélange belt is considered to have an Early Jurassic protolith age (Tabor and others, 1993). See the metagabbros of the Eastern mélange belt under unit Jigb. U-Th-Pb zircon ages range from 150 to 170 Ma for four metatonalite-metagabbro masses in the **Western mélange belt** (Tabor and others, 1993, in press a). Tonalite in the **Helena–Haystack mélange** produced concordant zircon U-Pb ages of about 150 Ma, and a conventional K-Ar hornblende age from amphibolite is 141 Ma, which is probably a minimum age (Tabor, 1994; Tabor and others, in press a). See Helena–Haystack mélange amphibolites and metagabbros under units Jam and Jigb, respectively.

Jib Basic (mafic) intrusive rocks (consists of the Esmeralda Peaks diabase of the Ingalls Tectonic Complex, the Fourth Creek gabbro, the Hawkins Formation, part of the Eastern mélange belt undivided, part of the Western mélange belt, and part of the Ingalls Tectonic Complex undivided). On the basis of isotopic ages of gabbro and radiolarians in chert, components of the **Ingalls Tectonic Complex** are inferred to be Late Jurassic in (protolith) age (Miller and others, 1993b). Gabbro in the Ingalls Tectonic Complex has produced a Late Jurassic zircon U-Pb 155 Ma age (Southwick, 1974; Tabor and others, 1987a; Miller and others, 1993b). U-Pb age is discordant, and probable crystallization is between 154 and 162 Ma, with the older age more likely based on radiolarian ages in overlying cherts (Miller and others, 1993b; R. B. Miller, San Jose State Univ., written commun., 2002). Vance and others (1980) suggest a Middle and Late Jurassic age for original igneous crystallization of mafic and ultramafic rocks of the **Eastern mélange belt** (Tabor and others, 1993, in press a).

Jigb Gabbro (consists of part of the Fidalgo Complex, part of the Helena–Haystack mélange, part of the Easton Metamorphic Suite, and part of the Eastern mélange belt undivided). See **Eastern mélange belt** under units Jit and Jib. See **Fidalgo Complex** under units Ji and KJm. Three nearly concordant Jurassic U-Pb ages of 160 to 170 ma were obtained from **Helena–Haystack mélange** (Whetten and others, 1980a,b, 1988; Dragovich and others, 1998). See Helena–Haystack mélange under units Jam, Jit, and Jmv.

TRIASSIC

T̵iq Quartz diorite (consists of the Magic Mountain Gneiss and part of the Marblemount pluton). A muscovite K-Ar age of about 94 Ma from the **Marblemount pluton** (formerly Marblemount Meta-Quartz Diorite) probably represents the age of metamorphism (Tabor and others, in press b). Concordant zircon U-Pb ages indicate a Late Triassic crystallization age of 220 Ma (Mattinson, 1972; Tabor and others, in press a).

MESOZOIC–PALEOZOIC

MzPzi Intrusive rocks. Several mappable metagabbros and metatonalites intruded rocks of the Chilliwack Group and Cultus Formation (Tabor and others, in press b). Zircon from one of the hornblende tonalites yielded slightly discordant U-Th-Pb ages of about 370 to 400 Ma (Early Devonian), and hornblende had a K-Ar age of about 406 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a).

PENNSYLVANIAN

ℙi Intrusive rocks (includes part of the Trafton sequence). Metatonalite blocks in the **Trafton sequence** are at least as old as Pennsylvanian (320

Ma) based on U-Th-Pb ages (Tabor and others, in press a). Quartz diorite of the Trafton sequence yielded a concordant U-Pb protolith age of 315 to 320 Ma (Whetten and others, 1988).

PRE-DEVONIAN

pDi Intrusive rocks (includes the Turtleback Complex and part of the Yellow Aster Complex). The **Turtleback Complex** has yielded ages of 554 Ma for hornblende K-Ar in metagabbro (Whetten and others, 1978) and 507 Ma for zircon U-Pb in tonalite (Brandon and others, 1988). Mattinson (1972) suggests an intrusive age of 460 Ma, and Whetten and others (1978) suggest an intrusive age of 471 Ma. $^{207}Pb/^{206}Pb$ in zircon indicates a minimum age of Early Devonian (Whetten and others, 1978; Brandon and others, 1988). For the **Yellow Aster Complex**, zircon from hornblende tonalite yielded slightly discordant U-Th-Pb ages of about 370 to 400 Ma, and hornblende had a K-Ar age of about 406 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a. Zircons from a metatonalite yielded discordant U-Pb ages of about 330 to 390 Ma (Tabor and others, in press b). Also see Yellow Aster Complex under unit pDgn.

Mixed Metamorphic and Igneous Rocks

CRETACEOUS–JURASSIC

KJmi Mixed metamorphic and igneous rocks (consists of the tonalite of Doe Mountain of the Remmel batholith and the tonalite of Bob Creek). Biotite K-Ar dates for the **tonalite of Bob Creek** are about 100 Ma (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000). The **tonalite of Doe Mountain** yielded both concordant and discordant K-Ar biotite and muscovite ages, and a probably genetically related dike yielded concordant biotite and muscovite K-Ar ages that indicate an uplift and cooling age of about 95 Ma. Hurlow and Nelson (1993) report Cretaceous to Late Jurassic U-Pb and Pb-Pb ages. Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous U-Pb zircon ages have also been reported from compositionally similar intrusions in the Eagle plutonic complex of southern British Columbia (Stoffel and McGroder, 1990).

Ultramafic Rocks

PRE-TERTIARY

pTu Ultramafic rocks (consists of the Twin Sisters Dunite, part of the Bell Pass mélange undivided, part of the Jack Mountain Phyllite, and part of the Little Jack unit). Ultramafic rocks in the **Bell Pass mélange**, including the **Twin Sisters Dunite**, participated in mid-Cretaceous thrusting (about 85–100 Ma) and are thus assigned a pre-Tertiary age (Tabor and others, in press b). Rocks of the **Jack Mountain Phyllite** were probably metamorphosed in Late Cretaceous to middle Eocene time and have been thermally metamorphosed by middle Eocene and older plutons of the Ruby Creek heterogeneous plutonic belt (see unit TKi) (Tabor and others, in press b; R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000).

JURASSIC

Ju Ultramafic rocks (consists of part of the Fidalgo Complex, part of the Helena–Haystack mélange, part of the Easton Metamorphic Suite, part of the Ingalls Tectonic Complex undivided, and part of the Western mélange belt). Jurassic ultramafic rocks are probably similar in age to the age dated portions of the ophiolite complexes. See **Fidalgo Complex** under unit Ji; **Helena–Haystack mélange** under units Jigb, Jit, and Jmv; **Ingalls Tectonic Complex** under units KJhmc and Jib; and **Western mélange belt** under units Jit, KJmm, and KJmc.

Metamorphic Rocks

Greenschist and Blueschist Facies (Low-Grade Rocks)

PRE-TERTIARY

pTms Metasedimentary rocks (consists of the conglomerate of Bald Mountain and the metaconglomerate of Sumas Mountain). Pollen suggests a Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary age for the **conglomerate of Bald Mountain**. The penetrative deformation and metamorphism recorded in this unit make a pre-Tertiary age likely. Two chert clasts yielded possible Triassic radiolarians; a fission-track age from detrital zircon from a possibly correlative rock is between 60 and 73 Ma. Tabor and others (in press b) consider the rock to be Late Cretaceous. The **metaconglomerate of Sumas Mountain** of Dragovich and others (1997b) is probably a tectonic block within the Bell Pass mélange. The conglomerate is metamorphosed and therefore pre-Tertiary.

pTmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (consists of part of the Bell Pass mélange undivided, part of the Vedder complex, part of the Elbow Lake Formation, and part of the Yellow Aster Complex). The **Bell Pass mélange** undivided contains tectonic inclusions of the **Elbow Lake Formation** (see unit JPmt), **Yellow Aster Complex** (see unit pDi), **Vedder complex** (see unit pPsh), blueschist of Baker Lake (see unit JPmt), and Twin Sisters Dunite (see unit pTu). The Bell Pass mélange is older than the mid-Cretaceous thrusting and metamorphism of the Northwest Cascades System.

MESOZOIC

Mzsh Low-grade schist (consists of the schist of Crook Mountain, part of the Jack Mountain Phyllite, part of the Tonga Formation, part of the Little Jack unit, and part of the Elijah Ridge Schist). For the **schist of Crook Mountain**, see the Chiwaukum Schist (see unit Mzsc). The **Jack Mountain Phyllite** predates Late Cretaceous metamorphism of the northeastern portion of the North Cascades Crystalline Core. R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000) speculate that the Jack Mountain Phyllite may be Cretaceous and correlative with unmetamorphosed Mesozoic clastic strata of the Methow block to the east (Tabor and others, in press b). For the **Tonga Formation**, see unit Mzsc.

CRETACEOUS

Kmcg Metaconglomerate (consists of the metaconglomerate of South Creek, Virginian Ridge Formation undivided, and part of the rocks of Easy Pass). The **metaconglomerate of South Creek** probably correlates lithologically with the Devils Pass Member of the Virginian Ridge Formation (see unit Kcg$_2$), unconformably overlies the Twisp Valley Schist (see Napeequa Schist under unit JPhmc), is intruded by ca. 98 Ma porphyry dikes, probably underlies a 100 Ma tuff east of the Twisp River, and is contact-metamorphosed by the 90 Ma Black Peak batholith (see unit Kit)(Dragovich and others, 1997a). **Rocks of Easy Pass** of Miller and others (1994; R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000) are lithologically correlative with the metaconglomerate of South Creek and are older than the 90 to 60 Ma metamorphism that affects the northeastern portion of the North Cascades Crystalline Core. These metamorphosed equivalents of the Methow block are probably mostly Albian (Early Cretaceous)(Miller and others, 1994; Dragovich and others, 1997a).

Kmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (consists of the North Creek Volcanics, part of the rocks of Easy Pass, part of the Winthrop Formation undivided, part of the Elijah Ridge Schist, and the plagioclase porphyry of the Twisp River valley). The **North Creek Volcanics** are intruded by the 90 Ma Black Peak batholith (see unit Kit) and the ca. 98 Ma **plagioclase porphyry of the Twisp River valley** (Dragovich and others, 1997a). A tuff bed in the lower part of the unit has a zircon U-Pb age of about 100 Ma (Dragovich and others, 1997a). Dragovich and others (1997a) correlate the North Creek Volcanics with the **Winthrop Formation** and volcanic rocks of Three A M Mountain (see units Kv$_2$ and Kc$_2$). See **rocks of Easy Pass** under unit Kmcg.

CRETACEOUS–JURASSIC

KJms Metasedimentary rocks (consists of part of the Goat Island terrane). Rocks of the **Goat Island terrane** are lithologically similar to Jurassic and Cretaceous parts of the Lopez structural complex (see unit KJmm) of Brandon and others (1988) (Whetten and others, 1988; Dragovich and others, 2000c).

KJmm Marine metasedimentary rocks (consists of the Constitution Formation, part of the Lopez structural complex, Nooksack Formation undivided, part of the Lummi Formation, and part of the Western mélange belt). The **Nooksack**, **Lummi**, and **Constitution Formations** pre-date mid-Cretaceous (100–85 Ma) thrusting in the Northwest Cascades System. Clasts in the Constitution Formation are probably derived from the underlying Orcas Formation (Jurassic–Triassic, unit JTmc), Turtleback Complex (pre-Devonian, unit pDi), and Garrison Schist (pre-Permian, unit pPsh) (Vance, 1975, 1977), and radiolarians from chert are of Late Jurassic or Early Cretaceous age (Brandon and others, 1988). Radiolarians from near the base of the Lummi Formation are Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous (Carroll, 1980). Blake and others (2000) report Toarcian to Tithonian radiolarian ages from chert. White mica Ar-Ar ages suggest a metamorphic event of possible latest Jurassic and (or) Early Cretaceous age (Lamb, 2000; Lapen, 2000), although the white mica may be detrital. The Nooksack Formation contains Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous belemnites and buchia and concretions with Mesozoic radiolaria (Misch, 1966; Tabor and others, in press b). Metamorphosed components of the **Western mélange belt** contain Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous macrofossils; radiolarians in cherts are Early Jurassic (Tabor and others, 1993, 2000, in press a). Macro- and microfossils, including radiolarians from cherts interbedded with pillow basalts, indicate that the **Lopez structural complex** is Jurassic to Cretaceous (Whetten and others, 1978, 1988; Brandon and others 1988).

KJmc Metachert (consists of part of the Western mélange belt). Most **Western mélange belt** components contain Late Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous radiolarian chert and megafossil-bearing argillite. The limestone blocks are Permian and may have originally been emplaced as olistostromes (Tabor and others, 1993, in press a).

KJmv Metavolcanic rocks (includes part of the Western mélange belt, part of the Goat Island terrane, and part of the Lopez structural complex). The metavolcanic rocks of the **Western mélange belt** have not been dated. See the Western mélange belt under units Jit and KJmc. See the **Goat Island**

terrane under unit KJms. See the **Lopez structural complex** under unit KJmm.

JURASSIC

Jmm Marine metasedimentary rocks (consists of part of the Helena-Haystack mélange). See the **Helena-Haystack mélange** under units Jigb, Jmv, Jam, and Jit.

Jar Meta-argillite (includes the De Roux unit, the Peshastin Formation, part of the Ingalls Tectonic Complex undivided, and part of the Eastern mélange belt undivided). See the **Ingalls Tectonic Complex** under units KJhmc and Jib. Radiolarians in the **Eastern mélange belt** are Middle to Late Jurassic (Tabor and others, in press a). Although its age is poorly known, Miller and others (1993b) suggest that the **De Roux unit** may be correlative with the Western mélange belt and thus probably has a Mesozoic to latest Paleozoic age. We assign a Jurassic age to this unit but recognize that it may be significantly older.

Jph Phyllite (consists of the Darrington Phyllite, the semischist and phyllite of Mount Josephine of the Easton Metamorphic Suite, and the slate of Rinker Ridge). The **Darrington Phyllite** is part of the Easton Metamorphic Suite, for which K-Ar and Sr-Rb ages indicate metamorphism at about 110 to 130 Ma and a protolith age not much older, probably Middle or Late Jurassic (Brown and others, 1982; Armstrong and Misch, 1987; Tabor and others, 1993, in press a,b). The **semischist and phyllite of Mount Josephine** are correlated with the Darrington Phyllite (Dragovich and others, 1998; Tabor and others, in press b), and Pb-U zircon ages from a related metadiorite on Bowman Mountain are 163 Ma (Gallagher and others, 1988). Metagabbro north of the Skagit River has produced U-Pb ages of about 160 Ma (Dragovich and others, 1998, 1999). These metagabbros may be Easton Metamorphic Suite (Gallagher and others, 1988) or Helena–Haystack mélange (Dragovich and others, 1998). There is no age control on the **slate of Rinker Ridge**; Tabor and others (in press a,b) propose a correlation with the mostly pre-Jurassic Chilliwack Group, but lithology suggests correlation with the Darrington Phyllite.

Jsh Greenschist (consists of the Shuksan Greenschist). The **Shuksan Greenschist** is part of the Easton Metamorphic Suite, for which K-Ar and Sr-Rb ages indicate metamorphism at about 110 to 130 Ma and a protolith age not much older, probably Middle or Late Jurassic (Brown and others, 1982; Armstrong and Misch, 1987; Tabor and others, 1993, in press a,b).

Jmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (consists of part of the Lummi Formation and part of the Helena–Haystack mélange). The **Lummi Formation** contains Early to Late Jurassic radiolarians in chert (Whetten and others, 1978; Carroll, 1980; Blake and others, 2000; Lapen, 2000). See the **Helena–Haystack mélange** under units Jit and Jmv.

Jmv Volcanic and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (includes the metavolcanic unit of Deer Peak, the Lookout Mountain unit of the Newby Group, part of the Helena-Haystack mélange, part of the Easton Metamorphic Suite undivided, and part of the Ingalls Tectonic Complex undivided). The **Helena–Haystack mélange** yielded a U-Pb zircon age of 168 Ma and a muscovite K-Ar metamorphic (exhumation) age of about 90 Ma, which was confirmed by a two-point, whole rock and muscovite Rb-Sr isochron age of about 94 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). See Helena–Haystack mélange under units Jigb, Jit, and Jam. Gabbro in the **Ingalls Tectonic Complex** has produced a Late Jurassic zircon U-Pb date (Tabor and others, 1987a), and a K-Ar hornblende age of statically recrystallized diabase of about 85 Ma, but this is probably a minimum age of recrystallization, produced by the heat of the 93 Ma Mount Stuart batholith (Tabor and others, 1982b). See also the Ingalls Tectonic Complex under units KJhmc and Jib. A tuff from strata correlative to the **Lookout Mountain unit of the Newby Group** yielded a U-Pb zircon age of 151 Ma (Late Jurassic) (Mahoney and others, 1996). The Newby Group of Mahoney and others (1996) is intruded by 141 to 150 Ma plutons, suggesting that the top of the Newby Group is Late Jurassic.

Jmvd Metavolcanic rocks, dacite (consists of the Wells Creek volcanic member of the Nooksack Formation). A tuff in the **Wells Creek volcanic member of the Nooksack Formation** has produced zircon U-Pb ages of 173 to 187 Ma, which are interpreted by J. M. Mattinson to indicate crystallization at about 175 to 180 Ma (Franklin, 1985).

JURASSIC–TRIASSIC

JŦmm Marine metasedimentary rocks (includes part of the Cultus Formation). The **Cultus Formation** contains radiolarians ranging in age from Triassic to Late Jurassic (Tabor and others, in press b; Blackwell, 1983; Monger, 1970).

JŦmc Metachert (consists of the Orcas Formation and part of the Eastern mélange belt undivided). The **Orcas Formation** contains Triassic to Early Jurassic radiolarians and Late Triassic conodonts (Brandon and others, 1988). The **Eastern mélange belt** contains Late Triassic and Jurassic radiolarians (Tabor and others, 1993, in press a) and locally contains Permian fusilinids in limestone and marble beds (Danner, 1966; Tabor and others, 1993).

JŦmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks (consists of the volcanic rocks of Whitehorse Mountain and part of the Eastern mélange belt undivided). The **Eastern mélange belt** contains Late Triassic conodonts and Late Triassic and Jurassic radiolarians and yielded a hornblende K-Ar age of about 121 Ma, which is probably a minimum age for metamorphism (Tabor and others, in press a). Some of the rocks of the Eastern mélange belt have been lithologically correlated with the Jurassic to Mississippian Trafton sequence (see unit JMmt)(Tabor and others, 2000).

JŦmv Metavolcanic rocks (includes part of the Cultus Formation). The metavolcanic rocks of the **Cultus Formation** have not been dated, but the marine metasedimentary rocks (see under unit JŦmm) of the formation contain Late Triassic to Late Jurassic fossils.

JURASSIC–PERMIAN

JPmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (consists of the blueschist of Baker Lake and part of the Elbow Lake Formation). Poorly preserved radiolarians from the **Elbow Lake Formation** are probably Jurassic to Permian (Tabor and others, 1994; Dragovich and others, 1997b; Brown and others, 1987); the age of the meta-igneous rocks is unknown. The **blueschist of Baker Lake** is possibly derived from the Elbow Lake Formation (Tabor and others, in press b).

JURASSIC–MISSISSIPPIAN

JMmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (consists of part of the Trafton sequence). The **Trafton sequence** contains Mississippian to Middle Jurassic radiolarians, Permian fusulinids, and metatonalite blocks as old as Pennsylvanian (Tabor and others, in press a).

JURASSIC–DEVONIAN

JDmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (consists of undivided Chilliwack Group and Cultus Formation). Unit JDmt is the **undivided Chilliwack Group and Cultus Formation** of Tabor and others (1994, in press b). Marble in the Chilliwack Group contains Devonian to Permian fossils, though most are Mississippian (Danner, 1966; Tabor and others, in press a,b). See also the Chilliwack Group under unit PDmb. The Cultus Formation contains Late Triassic to Late Jurassic fossils (Brown and others, 1987; Blackwell, 1983; Monger, 1966; Tabor and others, 1994).

TRIASSIC–PERMIAN

ŦPmv Metavolcanic rocks (consists of the Deadman Bay Volcanics). The **Deadman Bay Volcanics** contain fusulinids and radiolarians that range from Late Triassic to Early Permian (Danner, 1966; Brandon and others, 1988).

PERMIAN–DEVONIAN

PDms Metasedimentary rocks (consists of the sedimentary rocks of Mount Herman of the Chilliwack Group and part of the Chilliwack Group undivided). The **Chilliwack Group** contains Devonian to Permian fossils (Danner, 1966) and Late Devonian U-Pb ages from detrital zircons (McClelland and Mattinson, 1993). See the Chilliwack Group under units PDmb and PDmt.

PDmb Limestone and marble (consists of part of the Chilliwack Group undivided). **Chilliwack Group** limestone and marbles range from Silurian to Devonian to Permian and contain Mississippian crinoids (Danner, 1966; Liszak, 1982). Single crystal U-Pb ages of detrital zircons from Chilliwack rocks yielded Late Devonian ages (McClelland and Mattinson, 1993). See also the Chilliwack Group under unit PDmt.

PDmt Metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks, undivided (consists of the East Sound Group and part of the Chilliwack Group undivided). The **Chilliwack Group** contains Devonian to Permian fossils (Danner, 1966) and Late Devonian U-Pb zircon ages (McClelland and Mattinson, 1993). The **East Sound Group** contains Permian to Devonian fossils (Danner, 1966, 1977). Preliminary U-Pb ages of detrital zircons near the base of the unit yielded ages that range from 342 to 426 Ma (Lapen, 2000).

PDmv Metavolcanic rocks (consists of part of the Chilliwack Group undivided, the volcanic rocks of Mount Herman of the Chilliwack Group, and the metavolcanic rocks of North Peak). See the **Chilliwack Group** under units PDms, PDmt, and JDmt.

PRE-PERMIAN

pPsh Schist (consists of the Garrison Schist and part of the Vedder complex). The protolith age of the **Vedder Complex** and **Garrison Schist** is pre-Permian based on K-Ar and Rb-Sr mineral and whole-rock analyses that indicate Permian to earliest Triassic metamorphism (Armstrong and others, 1983; Brandon and others, 1988).

Amphibolite Facies and Higher (High-Grade Rocks)

TERTIARY

Paleocene

Rog — Orthogneiss (consists of the gneiss of War Creek). The **gneiss of War Creek** intrudes and contains large inclusions and screens of the 90 Ma Black Peak batholith (see unit Kit), and it underwent ductile deformation in the Ross Lake fault zone sometime between 65 and 48 Ma; a preliminary U-Pb titanite age of 85 to 87 Ma suggests that the pluton may be Cretaceous (Miller, 1987).

TERTIARY–CRETACEOUS

RKog — Paleocene–Cretaceous orthogneiss (consists of the orthogneiss of Mount Benzarino and the orthogneiss of Gabriel Peak). The **orthogneiss of Gabriel Peak** yielded a zircon and titanite U-Pb age and poorly defined Rb-Sr isochron age of about 68 Ma; calculated $^{206}Pb/^{238}U$ ages are 68.2 Ma for zircon and 64.6 and 61.0 Ma for titanite (Hoppe, 1984; Miller, 1987). Unit includes the **orthogneiss of Mount Benzarino** due to confusion pertaining to the extent and nature of the orthogneiss of Gabriel Peak (R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun. to J. D. Dragovich, 1993).

TKog — Orthogneiss (includes the leucogneiss of Lake Juanita, the orthogneiss of Mount Triumph, the orthogneiss of Stehekin, the orthogneisses of Boulder Creek, Purple Creek, and Rainbow Mountain, the migmatitic orthogneiss of McGregor Mountain, and part of the Skagit Gneiss Complex undivided). Concordant to mildly discordant U-Pb age of zircons from orthogneiss in the **Skagit Gneiss Complex** indicate syn-metamorphic igneous crystallization between 90 and 49 Ma (Haugerud and others, 1991; Hoppe, 1984; Miller and Bowring, 1990; Dragovich and Norman, 1995). Wernicke and Getty (1997) interpreted Sm-Nd data and U-Pb zircon ages to represent igneous crystallization at 68 Ma and Ar-Ar ages of 47 and 45 Ma of hornblende and biotite to represent cooling. This is in agreement with K-Ar data from other parts of the Skagit Gneiss Complex. Orthogneiss locally includes minor remnant lenses or layers of older schist, amphibolite, and ultramafite correlative with the Cascade River Schist or Napeequa Schist (see units Ŧhm or JPhmc, respectively). The Skagit Gneiss Complex also contains bodies of orthogneiss (see unit Ŧog) with Triassic intrusive ages that are probably correlative with the Marblemount pluton (see unit Ŧiq)(Haugerud an others, 1991). See also Skagit Gneiss Complex under unit TKbg.

TKbg — Banded gneiss (consists of part of the Skagit Gneiss Complex undivided, part of the Napeequa Schist, part of the Cascade River Schist of Misch (1966), and part of the Cascade River Schist of Tabor and others (in press a)). Undivided orthogneiss, metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks, and paragneiss of the **Skagit Gneiss Complex**. See age information on the orthogneiss under unit TKog. Paragneiss and amphibolite are lithologically similar to both the **Napeequa Schist** (Jurassic–Permian, unit JPhmc) and volcanic arc **Cascade River Schist** (Triassic, unit Ŧhm) and are probably migmatized and heavily intruded equivalents of those units (Tabor and others, in press b; Dragovich and Norman, 1995). These non-intrusive components of the Skagit Gneiss Complex have yielded zircon U-Pb ages of 140 Ma and 136 Ma and Sm-Nd depleted mantle model ages of 450 Ma, 390 Ma, and 1.09 Ga (Rasbury and Walker, 1992). The age of this map unit is left at Tertiary to Cretaceous to agree with the orthogneiss components of the Skagit Gneiss Complex (see unit TKog). See the Napeequa Schist under unit JPhmc and the Cascade River Schist under unit Ŧhm for the age of the schistose country rock of the banded gneiss units (Tabor and others, 1994, in press b). See Haugerud and others (1991) for a more complete discussion of the intrusive history of the Skagit Gneiss Complex.

PRE-TERTIARY

pTog — Orthogneiss (consists of part of the Napeequa Schist). Gneiss in the heterogeneous schist and gneiss unit of the **Napeequa Schist** (Tabor and others, 1989, in press a) has yielded concordant to moderately discordant U-Th-Pb zircon ages between 71 and 127 Ma (Tabor and others, 1987a). The gneiss contains Late Cretaceous and inherited and probable Paleozoic or older zircon (Tabor and others, 1987a).

pTgn — Gneiss (consists of the Swakane Biotite Gneiss). The **Swakane Biotite Gneiss** contains rounded zircons more than 1,650 m.y. old (Mattinson, 1972). Its protolith age is at least pre-Tertiary. Recent U-Pb and Sm-Nd analyses of zircon (Rasbury and Walker, 1992; Troy Rasbury, University of Texas at Austin, written commun. to R. W. Tabor, 1993) indicate that the gneiss may have been derived from sedimentary rocks as young as Cretaceous (Tabor and others, in press a). The only definitive age constraint is that it is older than 68 Ma pegmatite dikes (Mattinson, 1972). Rasbury and Walker (1992) report zircon data and conclude that if the Swakane has a sedimentary protolith, it can only be constrained to Cretaceous or older.

MESOZOIC

Mzsc Schist and amphibolite (includes part of the Tonga Formation and part of the Chiwaukum Schist). The protolith age of **Chiwaukum Schist** predates the Late Cretaceous metamorphism of the Nason terrane and intrusion of the Mount Stuart batholith (~90–95 Ma)(Duggan and Brown, 1994). Tabor and others (1993) correlate the Chiwaukum Schist (see also under unit Mzsc) with the Tonga Formation. The **Tonga Formation** may be correlative with the Lookout Mountain Formation of Miller and others (1993b) south of the map area, which, in turn, is intruded by a pluton that yielded a zircon U-Pb age of about 155 Ma, making both formations pre-Late Jurassic (Tabor and others, 1993). Rb-Sr data may indicate that the Chiwaukum Schist is early Jurassic to latest Triassic (Gabites, 1985; Evans and Berti, 1986; Magloughlin, 1986). Conversely, if some of the ultramafic rock in the Chiwaukum Schist was originally emplaced as submarine serpentinite-rich debris flows from the Late Jurassic Ingalls Tectonic Complex, then the Chiwaukum sediments were deposited between the Late Jurassic and the Late Cretaceous (Tabor and others, 1987).

CRETACEOUS

Khm Heterogeneous metamorphic rocks (consists of part of the Chaval pluton). See the **Chaval pluton** under unit Kiq.

Kog Orthogneiss (includes the Marble Creek Orthogneiss, the Eldorado Orthogneiss, the Bearcat Ridge plutons, the Sloan Creek plutons, the Leroy Creek pluton, the orthogneisses of Haystack Creek and Alma Creek, the gneissic tonalites of Pear Lake and Excelsior Mountain, the light-colored gneiss of Wenatchee Ridge, part of the tonalitic gneiss of Bench Lake, part of the Sulphur Mountain pluton, and part of the Nason Ridge Migmatitic Gneiss). The **Bearcat Ridge plutons** produced a U-Pb age of 89 Ma (Miller and others, 1993a). The **Eldorado Orthogneiss** produced several concordant zircon U-Pb ages of about 88 and 92 Ma (Mattinson, 1972; Haugerud and others, 1991) and a hornblende K-Ar cooling age of 43 Ma (Engels and others, 1976; Babcock and others, 1985. Hornblende and biotite from the **Sloan Creek plutons** yielded K-Ar ages of about 75 to 78 Ma; U-Th-Pb and U-Pb ages from the same samples and others are concordant at about 90 Ma, which is interpreted to be the crystallization age (Hoppe, 1984; Walker and Brown, 1991; Tabor and others, in press a). U-Th-Pb analyses of zircon from the **gneissic tonalite of Excelsior Mountain** suggest Late Cretaceous recrystallization, but $^{207}Pb/^{206}Pb$ ages as old as 120 Ma in the finer-grained fraction may reflect pre-Cretaceous crystallization of the original pluton (Tabor and others, 1993). A Cretaceous age may be likely for this metamorphosed intrusive body on the basis of its resemblance to the Sloan Creek plutons (Hoppe, 1984; Walker and Brown, 1991; Tabor and others, 1993). K-Ar ages of muscovite and biotite are about 48 and 44 Ma, respectively, for the **orthogneiss of Haystack Creek**, and reflect Eocene metamorphism and (or) unroofing. Cretaceous age is based upon the lithologic similarity to orthogneiss bodies within the Skagit Gneiss Complex that yielded U-Pb zircon ages of 60 to 70 Ma (Mattinson, 1972; Wernicke and Getty, 1977; Tabor and others, in press b). The **Leroy Creek pluton** intrudes the Triassic Dumbell Mountain pluton (see unit TRog) and is intruded by the 75 Ma Seven Fingered Jack pluton (see unit Kit), hence the ages of 45 and 54 Ma determined on mica (Engels and others, 1976) are much too young and indicate heating by later intrusions (Cater, 1982) or are cooling ages. A Late Cretaceous age is assigned based on similarities with other nearby Cretaceous plutonic bodies (Dragovich and Norman, 1995). U-Pb ages of zircon from the **Marble Creek Orthogneiss** are slightly discordant at about 75 Ma and probably represent the age of intrusion; K-Ar ages of muscovite and biotite, about 50 and 44 ma, respectively, reflect Eocene metamorphism and (or) unroofing (Tabor and others, in press b). Muscovite and biotite K-Ar ages of about 49 and 39 Ma, respectively, for the **orthogneiss of Alma Creek** probably reflect Eocene unroofing (Tabor and others, in press b). A Late Cretaceous intrusive age is assigned based upon similarities with other nearby Cretaceous plutonic bodies. The **light-colored gneiss of Wenatchee Ridge** yielded concordant biotite and muscovite K-Ar ages of 81 and 83 Ma, respectively (Tabor and others, 1993), which fall within the range of 90 to 60 Ma for the last episode of regional metamorphism for the North Cascades (Mattinson, 1972). A latest Cretaceous intrusive age is indicated by a U-Pb sphene age of 93 Ma (Miller and others, 2000). See **Entiat pluton** under unit Kid, **Nason Ridge Migmatitic Gneiss** under unit Kbg, and **Sulphur Mountain pluton** under unit Kigd. The **gneissic tonalite of Pear Lake** is assigned a latest Cretaceous age based on similarities with other nearby Cretaceous plutonic bodies. The **tonalitic gneiss of Bench Lake** has not been dated, but probably formed during the Late Cretaceous metamorphic event (94 to 85 Ma) in the North Cascades (Tabor and others, in press a).

Kbg Banded gneiss (consists of part of the Nason Ridge Migmatitic Gneiss, the banded gneiss of Wenatchee Ridge, part of the Chiwaukum Schist, and part of the tonalitic gneiss of Bench Lake). See the **Chiwaukum Schist** under unit Mzsc for the age of the schist and amphibolite bands of the banded gneiss units. The banded gneiss in the southern North Cascades Crystalline Core (Fig. 4 on Sheet 3) is Chiwaukum Schist that has been transformed into migmatite by repeated intrusion along the bedding and (or) foliation. This transformation occurred in the Late Cretaceous (after about 90 Ma). Discordant ages from zircon of the **Nason Ridge Migmatitic Gneiss** indicate crystallization at 89 Ma; Rb-Sr isochrons suggest ages of about 79.5 and 86 Ma, which probably represent cooling ages (Tabor and others, in press a). For **banded gneiss of Wenatchee Ridge**, see light-colored gneiss of Wenatchee Ridge under unit Kog. Walker and Brown (1991) interpret discordant ages of zircon to indicate primary crystallization at 89 Ma. Magloughlin (1993) reports Rb-Sr analyses with isochrons yielded cooling ages of 79.5 Ma and 86.2 Ma.

CRETACEOUS–JURASSIC

KJhmc Heterogeneous chert-bearing metamorphic rocks (consists of part of the Ingalls Tectonic Complex undivided). Gabbro of the **Ingalls Tectonic Complex** yielded a U-Pb age on zircon of 155 Ma (Late Jurassic), and the chert contains Late Jurassic radiolarians; the unit was thermally metamorphosed by the intrusion of the Late Cretaceous Mount Stuart batholith (Tabor and others, 1987a, 1993; Miller and others, 1993b). The Ingalls Tectonic Complex locally contains slivers of Cretaceous orthogneiss with a 9.4 U-Pb age (R. B. Miller, San Jose State Univ., written Commun., 2001). See also Ingalls Tectonic Complex under unit Jib.

KJog Orthogneiss (consists of the trondhjemite of Lamb Butte and Remmel batholith undivided). The **trondhjemite of Lamb Butte** grades into both the Cretaceous to Jurassic tonalite of Doe Mountain (see under unit KJmi) and the Cretaceous to Jurassic trondhjemite of Eightmile Creek, east of the map area (Stoffel and McGroder, 1990). Trondhjemite of Lamb Butte is the deformed western margin of the **Remmel batholith**. East of the map area, K-Ar biotite ages of about 107 and 99.8 Ma probably represent the age of latest ductile deformation (Stoffel and McGroder, 1990). U-Pb zircon ages of 140 to 150 Ma are reported from compositionally and texturally similar intrusions in the Eagle plutonic complex in southern British Columbia (Greig, 1988). Hurlow and Nelson (1993) obtained discordant U-Pb ages of at least 111 Ma from the trondhjemite of Lamb Butte.

JURASSIC

Jam Amphibolite (consists of part of the Helena–Haystack mélange and part of the Easton Metamorphic Suite undivided). Concordant U-Pb zircon ages from tonalite of the **Helena–Haystack mélange** are about 150 Ma, and a conventional K-Ar age analysis of hornblende from the amphibolite yielded an age of 141 Ma (Tabor and others, in press a). We assign a Jurassic age to the amphibolite due to the similarity of the amphibolite age with other age-dated components of the Helena–Haystack mélange. Also see Helena–Haystack mélange under units Jit, Jigb, and Jmv. In the Gee Point–Iron Mountain area, rocks yielded K-Ar and Rb-Sr ages of 144 to 160 Ma, older than the 130 Ma age for the regional blueschist metamorphism of the **Easton Metamorphic Suite** (Brown and others, 1982). See further age information for parts of the Easton Metamorphic Suite under unit Jph.

Jgn Migmatitic gneiss (consists of the Baring Migmatites and part of the Eastern mélange belt undivided). A Late Cretaceous to Eocene age of formation of the **Eastern mélange belt** was suggested by Tabor (1994). Whetten and others (1980b) obtained U-Th-Pb zircon ages of about 190 Ma from a tonalite phase of the migmatitic gneiss.

JURASSIC–PERMIAN

JPhmc Heterogeneous chert-bearing metamorphic rocks (includes part of the Napeequa Schist, which includes: the Twisp Valley Schist, the Rainbow Lake Schist, the rocks of the Napeequa River area, and part of the Cascade River Schist of Misch (1966)). The protolith age of the **Napeequa Schist** is not known, but the age may be Permian to Jurassic, based on correlation with other oceanic assemblages in the Pacific Northwest such as the Hozomeen Group (see unit JPvs)(Tabor and others, in press b).

TRIASSIC

Ŧhm Heterogeneous metamorphic rocks (includes the younger gneissic rocks of the Holden area, the Spider Mountain Schist, part of the Cascade River Schist of Misch (1966), and part of the Cascade River Schist of Tabor and others (in press a)). Zircon U-Pb ages from a metatuff of the **Cascade River Schist** are about 220 Ma (Cary, 1990; Tabor and others, in press b), and possible detrital zircons give an upper concordia-intercept age of 265 Ma (Permian)(Tabor and others, in press a).

Ŧog Orthogneiss (consists of the Dumbell Mountain pluton, the orthogneiss of The Needle of the Skagit Gneiss Complex, part of the Skagit Gneiss Complex undivided, and part of the Marblemount pluton). The **Dumbell Mountain pluton** is Triassic (about 220 Ma) based upon several roughly concordant results of U-Pb analyses (Mattinson, 1970, 1972). Hurlow (1991) also obtained a slightly discordant age of about 218 Ma for the Dumbell

Mountain pluton. Wall rocks similar to those of the Late Triassic (~220 Ma) Marblemount pluton, discordant U-Pb zircon ages, and the absence of other late Paleozoic or early Mesozoic plutonic suites in the North Cascades suggest that the **orthogneiss of The Needle** is a metamorphosed Late Triassic pluton of the Marblemount plutonic belt (Haugerud and others, 1991). See the **Marblemount pluton** under unit Ŧiq.

PRE-DEVONIAN

pDgn Gneiss (consists of part of the Yellow Aster Complex). Protolith ages for the **Yellow Aster Complex** are difficult to deduce, given discordant U-Pb ages in meta-igneous rocks and questions concerning an igneous versus detrital origin of zircons in quartzose gneiss. Mattinson (1972) reported a Pb-Pb age for zircon in quartzose gneiss of 1,452 to 2,000 Ma, the former being interpreted as the minimum protolith age. A metamorphic age of 415 Ma from a U-Pb analysis of metamorphic sphene is the basis for the pre-Devonian protolith age (Lapen, 2000; Mattinson, 1972). See also the Yellow Aster Complex under unit pDi.

EDGE MATCHES WITH OTHER QUADRANTS

Southwest Quadrant

Discrepancies along the boundary between the northwest and southwest (Walsh and others, 1987) quadrants in the southwestern Olympic Peninsula are primarily due to the availability of new mapping and reinterpretation of geologic units in the northwest quadrant. The new mapping was enhanced by the use of side-looking airborne radar (SLAR), digital elevation models (DEM), and airphoto analysis to identify areas of progressive dissection of terrain and glacially influenced landforms that were subsequently field checked and delineated at 1:24,000-scale. Most discrepancies have been resolved as much as possible and are illustrated on 1:100,000-scale digital maps of the Shelton and Copalis Beach quadrangles (Washington DGER, 2001), which are available upon request from DGER at the address shown inside the cover of this pamphlet.

Because glacial deposits dominate the geology of most of the Puget Lowland, we have chosen to retain more detail in the Quaternary glacial units on the northwest quadrant than was retained on the map of the southwest quadrant (Walsh and others, 1987). This accounts for many discrepancies between the glacial units on the southwest and northwest quadrants.

Northeast Quadrant

Differences in geologic units and structure between the northwest and northeast (Stoffel and others, 1991) quadrant maps are primarily the result of new geologic mapping and radiometric age dating during the last decade. These differences are described below, roughly from south to north.

In the Chelan and Twisp 1:100,000-scale quadrangles, recent U-Pb age dating indicates that the Swakane Gneiss may contain Paleozoic detrital zircons (Rasbury and Walker, 1992), so we have assigned a pre-Tertiary age (unit pTgn) instead of the Precambrian age that was assigned in the northeast quadrant (unit pCgn)(Stoffel and others, 1991).

In the Chiwawa River area of the Chelan 1:100,000-scale quadrangle, orthogneiss bodies in the Napeequa Schist are assigned a pre-Tertiary age in the northwest quadrant (unit pTog), whereas they were assigned a Cretaceous age in the northeast quadrant (unit Kog). This change acknowledges that the age of some of these bodies is poorly known and that some may be pre-Tertiary.

In the Chelan, Twisp, and Robinson Mountain 1:100,000-scale quadrangles, a Jurassic to Permian age is assigned to the Napeequa Schist of the Chelan Mountains terrane (Tabor and others, in press a) in the northwest quadrant (unit JPhmc), which differs from the Triassic to Permian age assigned to this unit in the northeast quadrant (unit ŦPhmc). This difference is based on the correlation of the Napeequa Schist with the Hozomeen Group (Haugerud, 1985), which extends into the Jurassic. The distribution of the Napeequa Schist of the Chelan Mountains terrane also differs between the northwest and northeast quadrants. Recent mapping (Miller and others, 1994) suggests that many of the supracrustal metamorphic rocks southeast of Holden (T31N R17E) belong to the Cascade River unit of the Chelan Mountains terrane (unit Ŧhm on northwest quadrant)(Tabor and others, 1989), not the Napeequa Schist as shown in the northeast quadrant.

In the northwest quadrant, we do not use the lithologic term migmatite (unit Kmg in the northeast quadrant), partially because of the difficulty in determining the boundaries of migmatization, which are commonly diffuse and gradational. Instead, we use mostly intrusive lithologic symbols (for example, unit Kit) or metamorphic terms (banded gneiss, unit TKbg) for migmatitic rocks.

In the Chelan and Twisp 1:100,000-scale quadrangles, the Duncan Hill pluton is compositionally heterogeneous along the length of the body from mostly granite and granodiorite to the southeast to mostly quartz diorite to the northwest. Thus, the Duncan Hill pluton was included in units Eig and Eigd in the northeast quadrant, but is included in unit Eiq in the northwest quadrant.

In the Twisp 1:100,000-scale quadrangle near Lake Chelan, the northeast quadrant map shows the Skagit Gneiss Complex as unit TKmi, emphasizing both the intrusive igneous material and the metamorphic selvages of schist and amphibolite. In the Stehekin (T33N R18E) region in the northwest quadrant, the Skagit Gneiss Complex is mostly orthogneiss (Dragovich and Norman, 1995) and contains only minor or rare supracrustal metamorphic rocks; we emphasize the predominance of orthogneiss by assigning these rocks to unit TKog. Also in the Lake Chelan area, the leucogneiss of Lake Juanita (Miller,

1987) was included in unit Rog in the northeast quadrant, but is included in the Skagit Gneiss Complex in the northwest quadrant (unit TKog).

In the Twisp River valley of the Twisp 1:100,000-scale quadrangle, recent mapping (Dragovich and others, 1997a) has delineated the metaconglomerate of South Creek (unit Kmcg in the northwest quadrant), which unconformably overlies the Twisp Valley Schist (unit JPhmc). This recent mapping also suggests that the Twisp River fault either does not exist or is a minor brittle structure, and that the tectonic zone shown along the Twisp River valley in the northeast quadrant (unit tz) is actually contiguous with the North Creek fault just north of the Twisp River valley (Dragovich and others, 1997a). Dragovich and others (1997a) correlate the North Creek Volcanics (Misch, 1966) with the Cretaceous Winthrop Formation, whereas these rocks were correlated with the Cretaceous to Jurassic Newby Group (Barksdale, 1975) in the northeast quadrant; thus, rocks shown as unit KJmv on the northeast quadrant are included in unit Kmt on the northwest quadrant.

New geologic mapping in the Robinson Mountain 1:100,000-scale quadrangle (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000) substantially changes the geologic mapping, structural interpretations, stratigraphy, and geologic understanding of the Methow basin as compared to previous studies (Tennyson, 1974; Barksdale, 1975; McGroder and others, 1990; Stoffel and McGroder, 1990), resulting in many differences between the maps of the northeast and northwest quadrants in this area. (See discussion under Sources of Map Data.) This new mapping recognizes that much of the Virginian Ridge Formation contains fluvial (continental) sedimentary rocks; thus, rocks that were shown as marine sedimentary rocks on the northeast quadrant (unit Km_2) are assigned to the continental sedimentary rock category on the northwest quadrant (unit Kc_2).

REFERENCES CITED

Adams, J. B., 1961, Petrology and structure of the Stehekin–Twisp Pass area, northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 172 p.

Adams, J. B., 1962, Transition from Skagit gneiss to directionless Black Peak quartz diorite, north of Lake Chelan, northern Cascades, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 1-2.

Adams, J. B., 1964, Origin of the Black Peak quartz diorite, northern Cascades, Washington: American Journal of Science, v. 262, no. 3, p. 290-306.

Addicott, W. O., 1976a, Molluscan paleontology of the lower Miocene Clallam Formation, northwestern Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 976, 44 p., 9 plates.

Addicott, W. O., 1976b, Neogene molluscan stages of Oregon and Washington. *In* Fritsche, A. E.; Ter Best, Harry, Jr.; Wornardt, W. W., editors, The Neogene symposium—Selected technical papers on paleontology, sedimentology, petrology, tectonics and geologic history of the Pacific coast of North America: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section, 51st Annual Meeting, p. 95-115.

Addicott, W. O., 1981, Significance of pectinids in Tertiary biochronology of the Pacific Northwest. *In* Armentrout, J. M., editor, Pacific Northwest Cenozoic biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Special Paper 184, p. 17-37.

Allison, R. C., 1959, The geology and Eocene megafaunal paleontology of the Quimper Peninsula area, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 121 p., 1 plate.

Ansfield, V. J., 1972, The stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Lyre Formation, northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 131 p., 1 plate.

Armentrout, J. M., 1981, Correlation and ages of Cenozoic chronostratigraphic units in Oregon and Washington. *In* Armentrout, J. M., editor, Pacific Northwest Cenozoic biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Special Paper 184, p. 137-148.

Armentrout, J. M.; Berta, Annalisa, 1977, Eocene–Oligocene foraminiferal sequence from the northeast Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Journal of Foraminiferal Research, v. 7, no. 3, p. 216-233.

Armstrong, J. E., 1981, Post-Vashon Wisconsin glaciation, Fraser Lowland, British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 322, 34 p.

Armstrong, J. E.; Crandell, D. R.; Easterbrook, D. J.; Noble, J. B., 1965, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 76, no. 3, p. 321-330.

Armstrong, R. L.; Harakal, J. E.; Brown, E. H.; Bernardi, M. L.; Rady, P. M., 1983, Late Paleozoic high-pressure metamorphic rocks in northwestern Washington and southwestern British Columbia—The Vedder Complex: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, no. 4, p. 451-458.

Armstrong, R. L.; Misch, Peter, 1987, Rb-Sr and K-Ar dating of mid-Mesozoic blueschist and late Paleozoic albite-epidote-amphibolite and blueschist metamorphism in the North Cascades, Washington and British Columbia, and Sr-isotope fingerprinting of eugeosynclinal rock assemblages. *In* Schuster, J. E., editor, Selected papers on the geology of Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 77, p. 85-105.

Arnold, Ralph, 1906, Geological reconnaissance of the coast of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 17, p. 451-468.

Arnold, Ralph; Hannibal, Harold, 1913, The marine Tertiary stratigraphy of the north Pacific coast of America: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 52, no. 212, p. 559-605.

Ashleman, J. C., 1979, The geology of the western part of the Kachess Lake quadrangle, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 88 p., 3 plates.

Babcock, R. S.; Armstrong, R. L.; Misch, Peter, 1985, Isotopic constraints on the age and origin of the Skagit metamorphic suite and related rocks [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, no. 6, p. 339.

Babcock, R. S.; Misch, Peter, 1989, Origin of the Skagit migmatites, north Cascades Range, Washington State: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 101, no. 4, p. 485-495.

Babcock, R. S.; Suczek, C. A.; Engebretson, D. C., 1994, The Crescent "terrane", Olympic Peninsula and southern Vancouver Island. *In* Lasmanis, Raymond; Cheney, E. S., convenors, Regional geology of Washington State: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 80, p. 141-157.

Baksi, A. K., 1989, Reevaluation of the timing and duration of extrusion of the Imnaha, Picture Gorge, and Grande Ronde Basalts, Columbia River Basalt Group. *In* Reidel, S. P.; Hooper, P. R., editors, Volcanism and tectonism in the Columbia River flood-basalt province: Geological Society of America Special Paper 239, p. 105-111.

Baldwin, J. A.; Whitney, D. L.; Hurlow, H. A., 1997, Metamorphic and structural evidence for significant vertical displacement along the Ross Lake fault zone, a major orogen-parallel shear zone in the Cordillera of western North America: Tectonics, v. 16, no. 4, p. 662-681.

Barksdale, J. D., 1948, Stratigraphy in the Methow quadrangle, Washington: Northwest Science, v. 22, no. 4, p. 164-176.

Barksdale, J. D., 1975, Geology of the Methow Valley, Okanogan County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 68, 72 p., 1 plate.

Baum, L. F., 1968, Geology and mineral deposits, Vesper Peak stock area, Snohomish County, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 75 p., 1 plate.

Beget, J. E., 1981, Postglacial eruption history and volcanic hazards at Glacier Peak, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 192 p.

Beget, J. E., 1982, Postglacial volcanic deposits at Glacier Peak, Washington, and potential hazards from future eruptions: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-830, 77 p.

Beikman, H. M.; Rau, W. W.; Wagner, H. C., 1967, The Lincoln Creek Formation, Grays Harbor basin, southwestern Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1244-I, 14 p.

Berger, G. W.; Easterbrook, D. J., 1993, Thermoluminescence dating tests for lacustrine, glaciomarine, and floodplain sediments from western Washington and British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, no. 9, p. 1815-1828.

Bethel, H. L., 1951, Geology of the southeastern part of the Sultan quadrangle, King County, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 244 p., 1 plate.

Blackwell, D. L., 1983, Geology of the Park Butte–Loomis Mountain area, Washington (eastern margin of the Twin Sisters Dunite): Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 253 p., 4 plates.

Blake, M. C., Jr.; Burmester, R. F.; Engebretson, D. C.; Aitchison, Jonathan, 2000, Accreted terranes of the eastern San Juan Islands, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 32, no. 6, p. A-4.

Blakely, R. J.; Wells, R. E.; Weaver, C. S.; Johnson, S. Y., 2002, Location, structure, and seismicity of the Seattle fault zone, Washington—Evidence from aeromagnetic anomalies, geologic mapping, and seismic-reflection data: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 114, no. 2, p. 169-177.

Blunt, D. J.; Easterbrook, D. J.; Rutter, N. W., 1987, Chronology of Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington. *In* Schuster, J. E., editor, Selected papers on the geology of Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 77, p. 321-353.

Boggs, R. C., 1984, Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Golden Horn batholith, northern Cascades, Washington: University of California, Santa Barbara Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 187 p., 2 plates.

Booth, D. B., 1989, Surficial geology of the Granite Falls 15-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1852, 1 sheet, scale 1:50,000.

Booth, D. B., 1990, Surficial geologic map of the Skykomish and Snoqualmie Rivers area, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1745, 2 sheets, scale 1:50,000, with 22 p. text.

Booth, D. B., 1991, Geologic map of Vashon and Maury Islands, King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2161, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, with 6 p. text.

Booth, D. B., 1994, Glaciofluvial infilling and scour of the Puget Lowland, Washington, during ice-sheet glaciation: Geology, v. 22, no. 8, p. 695-698.

Booth, D. B., 1995, Surficial geologic map of the Maple Valley quadrangle, King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2297, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Booth, D. B.; Goldstein, B. S., 1994, Patterns and processes of landscape development by the Puget lobe ice sheet. *In* Lasmanis, Raymond; Cheney, E. S., convenors, Regional geology of Washington State: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 80, p. 207-218.

Booth, D. B.; Minard, J. P., 1992, Geologic map of the Issaquah 7.5′ quadrangle, King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2206, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Borden, R. K.; Troost, K. G., 2001, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy in the south-central Puget Lowland, Pierce County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Report of Investigations 33, 33 p.

Brandon, M. T., 1980, Structural geology of middle Cretaceous thrust faulting on southern San Juan Island, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 130 p., 1 plate.

Brandon, M. T.; Calderwood, A. R., 1990, High-pressure metamorphism and uplift of the Olympic subduction complex: Geology, v. 18, no. 12, p. 1252-1255.

Brandon, M. T.; Cowan, D. S.; Vance, J. A., 1988, The Late Cretaceous San Juan thrust system, San Juan Islands, Washington: Geological Society of America Special Paper 221, 81 p., 1 plate.

Brandon, M. T.; Vance, J. A., 1992, Tectonic evolution of the Cenozoic Olympic subduction complex, Washington State, as deduced from fission track ages for detrital zircons: American Journal of Science, v. 292, no. 8, p. 565-636.

Bressler, C. T., 1951, The petrology of the Roslyn arkose, central Washington: Pennsylvania State College Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 175 p., 11 plates.

Brown and Caldwell; Sweet, Edwards and Associates; Robinson and Noble, Inc., 1985, Clover/Chambers Creek geohydrologic study; Final report: Tacoma–Pierce County Health Department, 1 v.

Brown, E. H., 1974, Comparison of the mineralogy and phase relations of blueschists from the North Cascades, Washington, and greenschists from Otago, New Zealand: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 3, p. 333-344.

Brown, E. H., 1986, Geology of the Shuksan suite, North Cascades, Washington, U.S.A. *In* Evans, B. W.; Brown, E. H., editors, Blueschists and eclogites: Geological Society of America Memoir 164, p. 143-154.

Brown, E. H., 1987, Structural geology and accretionary history of the Northwest Cascades system, Washington and British Columbia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, no. 2, p. 201-214.

Brown, E. H., 1988, Metamorphic and structural history of the northwest Cascades, Washington and British Columbia. *In* Ernst, W. G., editor, Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the western United States: Prentice-Hall, Rubey Volume VII, p. 196-213.

Brown, E. H.; Bernardi, M. L.; Christenson, B. W.; Cruver, J. R.; Haugerud, R. A.; Rady, P. M.; Sondergaard, J. N., 1981, Metamorphic facies and tectonics in part of the Cascade Range and Puget Lowland of northwestern Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, no. 4, Part I, p. 170-178.

Brown, E. H.; Blackwell, D. L.; Christenson, B. W.; Frasse, F. I.; Haugerud, R. A.; Jones, J. T.; Leiggi, P. A.; Morrison, M. L.; Rady, P. M.; Reller, G. J.; Sevigny, J. H.; Silverberg, D. S.; Smith, M. T.; Sondergaard, J. N.; Ziegler, C. B., 1987, Geologic map of the northwest Cascades, Washington: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-61, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000 with 10 p. text.

Brown, E. H.; Bradshaw, J. Y.; Mustoe, G. E., 1979, Plagiogranite and keratophyre in ophiolite on Fidalgo Island, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, no. 5, p. I 493-I 507.

Brown, E. H.; Cary, J. A.; Dougan, B. E.; Dragovich, J. D.; Fluke, S. M.; McShane, D. P., 1994, Tectonic evolution of the Cascades crystalline core in the Cascade River area, Washington. *In* Lasmanis, Raymond; Cheney, E. S., convenors, Regional geology of Washington State: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 80, p. 93-113.

Brown, E. H.; Vance, J. A., 1987, Correlation of pre-Tertiary thrust structures between the San Juan Islands and northwest Cascades, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 6, p. 362.

Brown, E. H.; Walker, N. W., 1993, A magma-loading model for Barrovian metamorphism in the southeast Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia and Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, no. 4, p. 479-500.

Brown, E. H.; Wilson, D. L.; Armstrong, R. L.; Harakal, J. E., 1982, Petrologic, structural, and age relations of serpentinite, amphibolite, and blueschist in the Shuksan suite of the Iron Mountain–Gee Point area, North Cascades, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, no. 11, p. 1087-1098.

Brown, R. D., Jr., 1970, Geologic map of the north-central part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 70-43, 2 sheets, scale 1:62,500.

Brown, R. D., Jr.; Gower, H. D.; Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1960, Geology of the Port Angeles–Lake Crescent area, Clallam County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Map OM-203, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Brown, R. D., Jr.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Gower, H. D., 1956, Lyre formation (redefinition), northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 94-107.

Bryant, B. H., 1955, Petrology and reconnaissance geology of the Snowking area, northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 321 p., 2 plates.

Bucknam, R. C.; Hemphill-Haley, Eileen; Leopold, E. B., 1992, Abrupt uplift within the past 1700 years at southern Puget Sound, Washington: Science, v. 258, no. 5088, p. 1611-1614.

Bunning, B. B., compiler, 1990, Geologic map of the east half of the Twisp 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 90-9, 51 p., 1 plate.

Burmester, R. F.; Blake, M. C., Jr.; Engebretson, D. C., 2000, Remagnetization during Cretaceous normal superchron in eastern San Juan Islands, WA—Implications for tectonic history: Tectonophysics, v. 326, no. 1-2, p. 73-92.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1994, Regional sedimentation of late Quaternary loess on the Columbia Plateau—Sediment source areas and loess distribution patterns. *In* Lasmanis, Raymond; Cheney, E. S., convenors, Regional geology of Washington State: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 80, p. 181-190.

Cady, W. M.; Sorensen, M. L.; MacLeod, N. S., 1972a, Geologic map of the Brothers quadrangle, Jefferson, Mason and Kitsap Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-969, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Cady, W. M.; Tabor, R. W.; MacLeod, N. S.; Sorensen, M. L., 1972b, Geologic map of the Tyler Peak quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-970, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Cairnes, C. E., compiler, 1944, Hope, Yale and New Westminster districts, British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Geological Map 787A, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Campbell, N. P.; Reidel, S. P., 1991, Geologic guide for State Routes 240 and 243 in south-central Washington: Washington Geology, v. 19, no. 3, p. 3-17.

Carlstad, C. A., 1992, Surficial geologic map of the Point Partridge–Smith Prairie region, Whidbey Island, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources [personal services contract report], 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, with 2 figures.

Carroll, P. R., 1980, Petrology and structure of the pre-Tertiary rocks of Lummi and Eliza Islands, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 78 p., 1 plate.

Carson, R. J., 1970, Quaternary geology of the south-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 67 p., 4 plates.

Carson, R. J., 1976a, Geologic map of north-central Mason County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 76-2, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Carson, R. J., 1976b, Preliminary geologic map of the Brinnon area, Jefferson County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 76-3, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Cary, J. A., 1990, Petrology and structure of the Lookout Mountain–Little Devil Peak area, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 164 p., 3 plates.

Cater, F. W., 1960, Chilled contacts and volcanic phenomena associated with the Cloudy Pass batholith, Washington. *In* Short papers in the geological sciences; Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B, article 213, p. 471-473.

Cater, F. W., 1969, The Cloudy Pass epizonal batholith and associated subvolcanic rocks: Geological Society of America Special Paper 116, 54 p., 1 plate.

Cater, F. W., 1982, Intrusive rocks of the Holden and Lucerne quadrangles, Washington—The relation of depth zones, composition, textures, and emplacement of plutons: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1220, 108 p.

Cater, F. W.; Crowder, D. F., 1956, Geologic map of the Holden quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 56-24, 2 sheets, scale 1:62,500.

Cater, F. W.; Crowder, D. F., 1967, Geologic map of the Holden quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-646, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Cater, F. W.; Wright, T. L., 1967, Geologic map of the Lucerne quadrangle, Chelan County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-647, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Clark, K. P., 1989, The stratigraphy and geochemistry of the Crescent Formation basalts and the bedrock geology of associated igneous rocks near Bremerton, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 171 p., 1 plate.

Coates, J. A., 1974, Geology of the Manning Park area, British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 238, 177 p., 9 plates.

Colman, S. M.; Pierce, K. L., 1981, Weathering rinds on andesitic and basaltic stones as a Quaternary age indicator, western United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1210, 56 p.

Coney, P. J.; Jones, D. L.; Monger, J. W. H., 1980, Cordilleran suspect terranes: Nature, v. 288, no. 5789, p. 329-333.

Cowan, D. S.; Miller, R. B., 1981, Deformation styles in two Mesozoic fault zones, western Washington, USA. *In* McClay, K. R.; Price, N. J., editors, Thrust and nappe tectonics: Geological Society of London Special Publication 9, p. 483-490.

Crandell, D. R., 1971, Postglacial lahars from Mount Rainier volcano, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 677, 75 p., 3 plates.

Crandell, D. R.; Mullineaux, D. R.; Waldron, H. H., 1958, Pleistocene sequence in southeastern part of the Puget Sound lowland, Washington: American Journal of Science, v. 256, no. 6, p. 384-397.

Crandell, D. R.; Waldron, H. H., 1956, A Recent volcanic mudflow of exceptional dimensions from Mt. Rainier, Washington: American Journal of Science, v. 254, no. 6, p. 349-362.

Crowder, D. F.; Tabor, R. W.; Ford, A. B., 1966, Geologic map of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, Snohomish and Chelan Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-473, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Culver, H. E., 1936, The geology of Washington; Part I—General features of Washington geology (to accompany the preliminary geologic map, 1936): Washington Division of Geology Bulletin 32, 70 p.

Culver, H. E.; Stose, G. W., editor, 1936, Preliminary geologic map: Washington Division of Geology Geologic Map, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Daly, R. A., 1912, Geology of the North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel: Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 38, Parts 1, 2, and 3, 857 p.

Daneš, Z. F.; Bonno, M.; Brau, J. E.; Gilham, W. D.; Hoffman, T. F.; Johansen, D.; Jones, M. H.; Malfait, Bruce; Masten, J.; Teague, G. O., 1965, Geophysical investigation of the southern Puget Sound area, Washington: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 70, no. 22, p. 5573-5580.

Danner, W. R., 1957, A stratigraphic reconnaissance in the northwestern Cascade mountains and San Juan Islands of Washington State: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 3 v. [562 p.], 7 plates.

Danner, W. R., 1966, Limestone resources of western Washington; with a section on the Lime Mountain deposit, by G. W. Thorsen: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 52, 474 p.

Danner, W. R., 1977, Paleozoic rocks of northwest Washington and adjacent parts of British Columbia. *In* Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; Fritsche, A. E., editors, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 481-502.

Dawes, R. L., 1991, Interpretation of data: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources [personal services contract report], 13 p.

Dawson, G. M., 1886, Preliminary report on the physical and geological features of that portion of the Rocky Mountains between latitudes 49 degrees and 51 degrees 30′: Geological Survey of Canada Annual Report 1, 169 p.

Dawson, G. M., 1890, Notes on the Cretaceous of the British Columbia region; the Nanaimo group: American Journal of Science, v. 39, p. 180-183.

Deeter, J. D., 1979, Quaternary geology and stratigraphy of Kitsap County, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 175 p., 2 plates.

Dethier, D. P.; Pessl, Fred, Jr.; Keuler, R. F.; Balzarini, M. A.; Pevear, D. R., 1995, Late Wisconsinan glaciomarine deposition and isostatic rebound, northern Puget Lowland, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 107, no. 11, p. 1288-1303.

Dethier, D. P.; Whetten, J. T., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SW quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-825, 11 p., 2 plates.

Dethier, D. P.; Whetten, J. T., 1981, Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Vernon 7½ minute quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-105, 9 p., 1 plate.

Dethier, D. P.; Whetten, J. T.; Carroll, P. R., 1980, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake SE quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-303, 11 p., 2 plates.

Dethier, D. P.; White, D. P.; Brookfield, C. M., 1996, Maps of the surficial geology and depth to bedrock of False Bay, Friday Harbor, Richardson, and Shaw Island 7.5-minute quadrangles, San Juan County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 96-7, 7 p., 2 plates.

Dickinson, W. R., 1970, Interpreting detrital modes of graywacke and arkose: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 40, no. 2, p. 695-707.

Dixon, R. W., 1959, Geology of the Isabella–Sweetgrass area, Okanogan County, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 64 p., 1 plate.

Dragovich, J. D., 1989, Petrology and structure of the Cascade River Schist in the Sibley Creek area, northern Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 167 p., 2 plates.

Dragovich, J. D.; Grisamer, C. L., 1998, Quaternary stratigraphy, cross sections, and general geohydrologic potential of the Bow and Alger 7.5-minute quadrangles, western Skagit County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 98-8, 29 p., 6 plates.

Dragovich, J. D.; McKay, D. T., Jr.; Dethier, D. P.; Beget, J. E., 2000a, Holocene Glacier Peak lahar deposits in the lower Skagit River Valley, Washington: Washington Geology, v. 28, no. 1/2, p. 19-21, 59.

Dragovich, J. D.; Norman, D. K., compilers, 1995, Geologic map of the west half of the Twisp 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 95-3, 63 p., 1 plate.

Dragovich, J. D.; Norman, D. K.; Anderson, Garth, 2000b, Interpreted geologic history of the Sedro-Woolley North and Lyman 7.5-minute quadrangles, western Skagit County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2000-1, 71 p., 1 plate.

Dragovich, J. D.; Norman, D. K.; Grisamer, C. L.; Logan, R. L.; Anderson, Garth, 1998, Geologic map and interpreted geologic history of the Bow and Alger 7.5-minute quadrangles, western Skagit County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 98-5, 80 p., 3 plates.

Dragovich, J. D.; Norman, D. K.; Haugerud, R. A.; Miller, R. B., 1997a, Geologic map and bedrock history of the Gilbert 7.5-minute quadrangle, Chelan and Okanogan Counties, Washington; Geochronology, by W. C. McClelland and P. Renne: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-46, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000, with 67 p. text.

Dragovich, J. D.; Norman, D. K.; Haugerud, R. A.; Pringle, P. T., 1997b, Geologic map and interpreted geologic history of the Kendall and Deming 7.5-minute quadrangles, western Whatcom County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 97-2, 39 p., 3 plates.

Dragovich, J. D.; Norman, D. K.; Lapen, T. J.; Anderson, Garth, 1999, Geologic map of the Sedro-Woolley North and Lyman 7.5-minute quadrangles, western Skagit County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 99-3, 37 p., 4 plates.

Dragovich, J. D.; Troost, M. L.; Norman, D. K.; Anderson, Garth; Cass, Jason; Gilbert son, L. A.; McKay, D. T., Jr., 2000c, Geologic map of the Anacortes South and La Conner 7.5-minute quadrangles, Skagit and Island Counties, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2000-6, 4 sheets, scale 1:24,000.

Duggan, K. M.; Brown, E. H., 1994, Correlation of the Tonga Formation and the Chiwaukum Schist, North Cascades, Washington—Implications for Late Cretaceous orogenic mechanisms: Tectonics, v. 13, no. 6, p. 1411-1424.

Duncan, R. A., 1982, A captured island chain in the coast range of Oregon and Washington: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, no. B13, p. 10,827-10,837.

Dungan, M. A., 1974, The origin, emplacement, and metamorphism of the Sultan mafic-ultramafic complex, North Cascades, Snohomish County, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 227 p., 3 plates.

Durham, J. W., 1944, Megafaunal zones of the Oligocene of northwestern Washington: University of California Department of Geological Sciences Bulletin, v. 27, no. 5, p. 101-212.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1962, Pleistocene geology of the northern part of the Puget Lowland, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 160 p.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1965, Use of voids ratios and bulk densities in identification of Pleistocene tills [abstract]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 250.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1968, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Island County: Washington Department of Water Resources Water-Supply Bulletin 25, part 1, 34 p., 1 plate (in 4 parts).

Easterbrook, D. J., 1969, Pleistocene chronology of the Puget Lowland and San Juan Islands, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 11, p. 2273-2286.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1976, Geologic map of western Whatcom County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-854-B, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1994, Chronology of pre-late Wisconsin Pleistocene sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington. *In* Lasmanis, Raymond; Cheney, E. S., convenors, Regional geology of Washington State: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 80, p. 191-206.

Easterbrook, D. J.; Blunt, D. J.; Rutter, N. W., 1982, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial chronology in western Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 4, p. 161.

Easterbrook, D. J.; Briggs, N. D.; Westgate, J. A.; Gorton, M. P., 1981, Age of the Salmon Springs glaciation in Washington: Geology, v. 9, no. 2, p. 87-93.

Easterbrook, D. J.; Crandell, D. R.; Leopold, E. B., 1967, Pre-Olympia Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in the central Puget Lowland, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 1, p. 13-20.

Einarsen, J. M., 1987, The petrography and tectonic significance of the Blue Mountain unit, Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 175 p.

Ellis, R. C., 1959, The geology of the Dutch Miller Gap area, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 113 p., 1 plate.

Engebretson, D. C.; Debiche, M. G.; Cox, A. V., 1984, Plate motions, paleomagnetism, and terrane displacement histories. *In* Howell, D. G.; Jones, D. L.; Cox, Allan; Nur, Amos, Proceedings of the Circum-Pacific Terrane Conference: Stanford University Publications Geological Sciences, v. 18, p. 83-85.

Engels, J. C.; Crowder, D. F., 1971, Late Cretaceous fission-track and potassium-argon ages of the Mount Stuart Granodiorite and Beckler Peak stock, North Cascades, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-D, p. D39-D43.

Engels, J. C.; Tabor, R. W.; Miller, F. K.; Obradovich, J. D., 1976, Summary of K-Ar, Rb-Sr, U-Pb, Pba, and fission-track ages of rocks from Washington State prior to 1975 (exclusive of Columbia Plateau basalts): U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-710, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

Erikson, E. H., Jr., 1968, Petrology of the composite Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascade mountains, Washington: Southern Methodist University Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 111 p., 1 plate.

Erikson, E. H., Jr., 1969, Petrology of the composite Snoqualmie batholith, central Cascade mountains, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 11, p. 2213-2236, 1 plate.

Erikson, E. H., Jr., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascade, Washington; Part II, General geologic setting of the Stevens Pass–Leavenworth–Swauk Pass area. *In* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest; Geological Society of America, 1977 annual meeting, Seattle: Western Washington University, p. 276-282.

Evans, B. W.; Berti, J. W., 1986, Revised metamorphic history for the Chiwaukum Schist, North Cascades, Washington: Geology, v. 14, no. 8, p. 695-698.

Evans, J. E.; Ristow, R. J., Jr., 1994, Depositional history of the southeastern outcrop belt of the Chuckanut Formation—Implications for the Darrington–Devil's Mountain and Straight Creek fault zones, Washington (U.S.A.): Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 31, no. 12, p. 1727-1743.

Fiske, R. S.; Hopson, C. A.; Waters, A. C., 1963, Geology of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 444, 93 p., 1 plate.

Fluke, S. M., 1992, Metamorphism and plutonism of the Mt. Buckindy–Snowking region, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 100 p., 1 plate.

Ford, A. B., 1957, The petrology of the Sulphur Mtn. area, Glacier Peak quadrangle, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 103 p., 2 plates.

Ford, A. B., 1959, Geology and petrology of the Glacier Peak quadrangle, northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 2 v., 3 plates.

Ford, A. B.; Drinkwater, J. L.; Garwin, S. L., 1988, Petrographic data for plutonic rocks and gneisses of the Glacier Peak wilderness and vicinity, northern Cascades, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 85-432, 119 p.

Foster, R. J., 1957, The Tertiary geology of a portion of the central Cascade mountains, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 186 p., 2 plates.

Foster, R. J., 1960, Tertiary geology of a portion of the central Cascade mountains, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 2, p. 99-125, 1 plate.

Foster, R. J., 1967, Geology of the Rampart Ridge–Keechelus Ridge area, central Cascade mountains, Washington: Northwest Science, v. 41, no. 1, p. 32-41.

Franklin, R. J., 1985, Geology and mineralization of the Great Excelsior mine, Whatcom County, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 119 p., 9 plates.

Fraser, G. T., 1985, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and structure of the Swauk Formation in the Swauk Pass area, central Cascades, Washington: Washington State University Master of Science thesis, 219 p., 4 plates.

Frasse, F. I., 1981, Geology and structure of the western and southern margins of Twin Sisters Mountain, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 87 p., 2 plates.

Friends of the Pleistocene, 1996, Quaternary glaciation and tectonism on the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington—A field guide for the Friends of the Pleistocene 3rd annual Pacific Northwest Cell field conference: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v., 2 plates.

Frisken, J. G., 1965, Pleistocene glaciation of the Brinnon area, east-central Olympic Peninsula, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 75 p., 3 plates.

Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Tabor, R. W.; Booth, D. B.; Ort, K. M.; Waitt, R. B., Jr., 1984, Preliminary geologic map of the Snoqualmie Pass 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-693, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000, with 43 p. text.

Fulmer, C. V., 1975, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the type Blakeley and Blakely Harbor Formations. *In* Weaver, D. W.; Hornaday, G. R.; Tipton, Ann, editors, Paleogene symposium and selected technical papers—Conference on future energy horizons of the Pacific coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Pacific Section, 50th Annual Meeting, p. 210-271.

Gabites, J. E., 1985, Geology and geochronometry of the Cogburn Creek–Settler Creek area, northeast of Harrison Lake, B.C.: University of British Columbia Master of Science thesis, 153 p.

Gallagher, M. P.; Brown, E. H.; Walker, N. W., 1988, A new structural and tectonic interpretation of the western part of the Shuksan blueschist terrane, northwestern Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, no. 9, p. 1415-1422.

García, A. F., 1996, Active tectonic deformation and late Pleistocene and Holocene geomorphic and soil profile evolution in the Dosewallips River drainage basin, Olympic Mountains, western Washington State: University of New Mexico Master of Science thesis, 152 p., 4 plates.

Garling, M. E.; Molenaar, Dee; and others, 1965, Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands: Washington Division of Water Resources Water-Supply Bulletin 18, 309 p., 5 plates.

Garver, J. I., 1988, Stratigraphy, depositional setting, and tectonic significance of the clastic cover to the Fidalgo ophiolite, San Juan Islands, Washington: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 25, no. 3, p. 417-432.

Gayer, M. J., 1976, Geologic map of northeastern Jefferson County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 76-21, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Gerstel, W. J.; Lingley, W. S., Jr., compilers, 2000, Geologic map of the Forks 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2000-4, 36 p., 2 plates.

Glassley, W. E.; Whetten, J. T.; Cowan, D. S.; Vance, J. A., 1976, Significance of coexisting lawsonite, prehnite, and aragonite in the San Juan Islands, Washington: Geology, v. 4, no. 5, p. 301-302.

Glover, S. L., 1936, Hammer Bluff formation of western Washington [abstract]: Pan-American Geologist, v. 65, no. 1, p. 77-78.

Gower, H. D., 1960, Geology of the Pysht quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-129, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Gower, H. D., 1980, Bedrock geologic and Quaternary tectonic map of the Port Townsend area, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1174, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000, with 19 p. text.

Gower, H. D.; Yount, J. C.; Crosson, R. S., 1985, Seismo-tectonic map of the Puget Sound region, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1613, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000, with 15 p. text.

Graham, D. C., 1988, Hydrothermal alteration of serpentinite associated with the Devils Mountain fault zone, Skagit County, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 125 p.

Grant, A. R., 1966, Bedrock geology of the Dome Peak area, Chelan, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 270 p., 3 plates.

Grant, A. R., 1969, Chemical and physical controls for base metal deposition in the Cascade Range of Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 58, 107 p.

Greig, C. J., 1988, Geology and geochronometry of the Eagle plutonic complex, Hope map area, southwestern British Columbia. *In* Geological Survey of Canada, Current research; Part E, Cordillera and Pacific margin: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 88-1E, p. 177-183.

Gresens, R. L.; Naeser, C. W.; Whetten, J. T., 1981, Stratigraphy and age of the Chumstick and Wenatchee Formations—Tertiary fluvial and lacustrine rocks, Chiwaukum graben, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, no. 5, part II, p. 841-876.

Grimstad, Peder; Carson, R. J., 1981, Geology and ground-water resources of eastern Jefferson County, Washington: Washington Department of Ecology Water-Supply Bulletin 54, 125 p., 3 plates.

Gusey, D. L., 1978, The geology of southwestern Fidalgo Island: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 85 p., 1 plate.

Haeussler, P. J.; Clark, K. P., 2000, Preliminary geologic map of the Wildcat Lake 7.5′ quadrangle, Kitsap and Mason Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 00-356, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Haeussler, P. J.; Yount, J. C.; Wells, R. E., 1999, Preliminary geologic map of the Uncas 7.5′ quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 99-421, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Hagstrum, J. T.; Booth, D. B.; Troost, K. G.; Blakely, R. J., 2002, Magnetostratigraphy, paleomagnetic correlation, and deformation of Pleistocene deposits in the south central Puget Lowland, Washington: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 107, no. B4, 10.1029/2001JB000557, paper EPM 6, 14 p.

Halloin, L. J., 1987, Soil survey of Clallam County area, Washington: U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 213 p., 67 plates.

Hammond, P. E., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the Keechelus volcanic group and associated Tertiary rocks in the west-central Cascade Range, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 254 p., 2 plates.

Harvey, J. L., 1959, A geologic reconnaissance in the southwest Olympic Peninsula: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 53 p., 1 plate.

Haugerud, R. A., 1985, Geology of the Hozameen Group and the Ross Lake shear zone, Maselpanik area, North Cascades, southwest British Columbia: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 263 p.

Haugerud, R. A.; Mahoney, J. B.; Dragovich, J. D., 1996, Geology of the Methow block—A guide to a 4-day excursion in the Methow valley, Okanogan County, Washington, focussing on the stratigraphy, internal structure and bounding faults of the Methow block, with comments on the evolution of the landscape: Northwest Geological Society, 37 p.

Haugerud, R. A.; Morrison, M. L.; Brown, E. H., 1981, Structural and metamorphic history of the Shuksan Metamorphic Suite in the Mount Watson and Gee Point areas, North Cascades, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, no. 6, Part I, p. 374-383.

Haugerud, R. A.; Tabor, R. W.; Mahoney, J. B., 2002, Stratigraphic record of Cretaceous tectonics in the Methow block, North Cascades, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 34, no. 5, p. A-95.

Haugerud, R. A.; van der Heyden, Peter; Tabor, R. W.; Stacey, J. S.; Zartman, R. E., 1991, Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary plutonism and deformation in the Skagit Gneiss Complex, north Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, no. 10, p. 1297-1307, 1 plate.

Heath, M. T., 1971, Bedrock geology of the Monte Cristo area, northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 164 p., 1 plate.

Heller, P. L., 1978, Pleistocene geology and related landslides in the lower Skagit and Baker valleys, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 154 p., 5 plates.

Heusser, C. J., 1973, Environmental sequence following the Fraser advance of the Juan de Fuca lobe, Washington: Quaternary Research, v. 3, no. 2, p. 284-306.

High Life Helicopters, Inc., 1981, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Copalis Beach, Seattle, Cape Flattery, Victoria quadrangles (Washington); Final report: U.S. Department of Energy GJBX 135(81), 5 v.

Hildreth, Wes, 1994, Ignimbrite-filled Quaternary caldera in the North Cascades, Washington [abstract]: Eos (American Geophysical Union Transactions), v. 75, no. 16, Supplement, p. 367-368.

Hildreth, Wes, 1996, Kulshan caldera—A Quaternary subglacial caldera in the North Cascades, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 108, no. 7, p. 786-793.

Hildreth, Wes; Lanphere, M. A., 1994, Geochronology of Kulshan caldera and Mount Baker, North Cascades, Washington [abstract]: Eos (American Geophysical Union Transactions), v. 75, no. 44, Supplement, p. 751.

Hildreth, Wes; Lanphere, M. A., 2000, Eruptive history and geochronology of the Mount Baker volcanic district, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 32, no. 6, p. A-19.

Hoppe, W. J., 1984, Origin and age of the Gabriel Peak Orthogneiss, North Cascades, Washington: University of Kansas Master of Science thesis, 79 p., 2 plates.

Hopson, C. A.; Mattinson, J. M., 1971, Metamorphism and plutonism, Lake Chelan region, northern Cascades, Washington [abstract]: Geological Association of Canada Cordilleran Section Meeting Programme and Abstracts, p. 13.

Hopson, C. A.; Mattinson, J. M., 1973, Ordovician and Late Jurassic ophiolitic assemblages in the Pacific Northwest [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 57.

Horn, A. D., 1969, The sedimentary history of the Quinault Formation, western Washington: University of Southern California Master of Science thesis, 179 p.

Howe, H. V., 1926, Astoria—Mid-Tertic type of Pacific coast: Pan-American Geologist, v. 45, no. 4, p. 295-306.

Huntting, M. T.; Bennett, W. A. G.; Livingston, V. E., Jr.; Moen, W. S., 1961, Geologic map of Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Geologic Map, 2 sheets, scale 1:500,000.

Hurlow, H. A., 1991, U-Pb geochronometry of the Okanogan Range batholith and High Pass pluton, Roberts [*sic*] Mountain and Twisp 1:100,000 quadrangles, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources [personal services contract report], 12 p.

Hurlow, H. A., 1992, Structural and U-Pb geochronologic studies of the Pasayten fault, Okanogan Range batholith, and southeastern Cascades crystalline core, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 168 p.

Hurlow, H. A.; Nelson, B. K., 1993, U-Pb zircon and monazite ages for the Okanogan Range batholith, Washington—Implications for the magmatic and tectonic evolution of the southern Canadian and northern United States Cordillera: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 105, no. 2, p. 231-240.

Hyatt, J. A.; Whitney, D. L.; Hurlow, H. A., 1996, Petrology of North Cascades granulites adjacent to the Skymo layered mafic intrusion, Ross Lake fault zone [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, no. 5, p. 77.

Hyde, J. H.; Crandell, D. R., 1978, Postglacial volcanic deposits at Mount Baker, Washington, and potential hazards from future eruptions: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1022-C, 17 p., 1 plate.

James, E. W., 1980, Geology and petrology of the Lake Ann stock and associated rocks: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 57 p., 1 plate.

Johnson, S. Y., 1981, The Spieden Group—An anomalous piece of the Cordilleran paleogeographic puzzle: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, no. 11, p. 1694-1707.

Johnson, S. Y., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic setting of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 221 p., 4 plates.

Johnson, S. Y., 1984, Stratigraphy, age, and paleogeography of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, no. 1, p. 92-106.

Johnson, S. Y., 1991, Sedimentation and tectonic setting of the Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington: Washington Geology, v. 19, no. 4, p. 12-13.

Johnson, S. Y.; Dadisman, S. V.; Mosher, D. C.; Blakely, R. J.; Childs, J. R., 2001, Active tectonics of the Devils Mountain fault and related structures, northern Puget Lowland and eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca region, Pacific Northwest: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1643, 45 p., 2 plates.

Johnson, S. Y.; O'Connor, J. T., 1994, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and provenance of the Raging River Formation (early? and middle Eocene), King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2085-A, 33 p.

Kiessling, M. A., 1998, Provenance and stratigraphic correlation of the mid-Cretaceous Pasayten Group, northern Washington and Manning Provincial Park, British Columbia: Idaho State University Master of Science thesis, 1 v., 1 plate.

Kiessling, M. A.; Mahoney, J. B., 1997, Revised stratigraphy of the Pasayten Group, Manning Park, British Columbia. *In* Geological Survey of Canada, Current research 1997-A, Cordillera and Pacific margin: Geological Survey of Canada Current Research 1997-A and 1997-B, p. 151-158.

Kiessling, M. A.; Mahoney, J. B.; Link, P. K., 1999, Collapse of the Methow basin—Geologic evidence from the Albian to Turonian Pasayten Group [abstract]. *In* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin—Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 81-82.

Kleinpell, R. M., 1980, The Miocene stratigraphy of California revisited; also, Pliocene biostratigraphy of California, by C. R. Haller; with special sections by G. Hornaday, A. D. Warren, A. Tipton: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology 11, 349 p.

Koch, A. J., 1968, Petrology of the "Hoh formation" of Tertiary age in the vicinity of the Raft River, western Washington: University of Washington Master of Science research paper, 41 p., 1 plate.

Kovanen, D. J., 1996, Extensive late-Pleistocene alpine glaciation in the Nooksack River valley, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 186 p.

Kriens, B. J., 1988, Tectonic evolution of the Ross Lake area, northwest Washington–southwest British Columbia: Harvard University Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 214 p., 7 plates.

Kriens, B. J.; Wernicke, B. P., 1990, Nature of the contact zone between the North Cascades crystalline core and the Methow sequence in the Ross Lake area, Washington—Implications for Cordilleran tectonics: Tectonics, v. 9, no. 5, p. 953-981.

Lamb, R. M., 2000, Structural and tectonic history of the eastern San Juan Islands, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 236 p.

Lapen, T. J., 2000, Geologic map of the Bellingham 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2000-5, 36 p., 2 plates.

Lasmanis, Raymond, 1991, The geology of Washington: Rocks and Minerals, v. 66, no. 4, p. 262-277.

Laursen, J. M.; Hammond, P. E., 1974, Summary of radiometric ages of Oregon and Washington rocks, through June 1972: Isochron/West, no. 9, 32 p.

Lawrence, D. P., 1967, Structure and petrology of the Castle Peak stock, northeastern Cascade mountains, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 67 p., 2 plates.

Le Maitre, R. W., editor; and others, 1989, A classification of igneous rocks and glossary of terms—Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 193 p., 1 plate.

Libby, W. G., 1964, Petrography and structure of the crystalline rocks between Agnes Creek and the Methow Valley, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 133 p., 2 plates.

Liesch, B. A.; Price, C. E.; Walters, K. L., 1963, Geology and ground-water resources of northwestern King County, Washington: Washington Division of Water Resources Water-Supply Bulletin 20, 241 p., 3 plates.

Lingley, W. S., Jr., 1995, Preliminary observations on marine stratigraphic sequences, central and western Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Washington Geology, v. 23, no. 2, p. 9-20.

Lingley, W. S., Jr.; Logan, R. L.; Walsh, T. J.; Gerstel, W. J.; Schasse, H. W., 1996, Reconnaissance geology of the Matheny Ridge–Higley Peak areas, Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources [under contract to] U.S. Minerals Management Service, 31 p., 1 plate.

Liszak, J. L., 1982, The Chilliwack Group on Black Mountain, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 104 p.

Logan, R. L.; Schuster, R. L., 1991, Lakes divided—The origin of Lake Crescent and Lake Sutherland, Clallam County, Washington: Washington Geology, v. 19, no. 1, p. 38-42.

Long, W. A., 1975a, Glacial studies on the Olympic Peninsula: U.S. Forest Service, p. 49-77.

Long, W. A., 1975b, Glaciations in the Humptulips River drainage basin, southwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Forest Service, 25 p., 1 plate.

Longtine, M. W., 1991, Mid- to Late Cretaceous structural, metamorphic, and magmatic evolution of the Sloan Peak area, North Cascades, Washington: University of Texas at Austin Master of Arts thesis, 139 p., 2 plates.

Lovseth, T. P., 1975, The Devils Mountain fault zone, northwestern Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 29 p.

Luzier, J. E., 1969, Geology and ground-water resources of southwestern King County, Washington: Washington Department of Water Resources Water-Supply Bulletin 28, 260 p., 3 plates.

Magloughlin, J. F., 1986, Metamorphic petrology, structural history, geochronology, tectonics and geothermometry/geobarometry in the Wenatchee Ridge area, North Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 343 p., 2 plates.

Magloughlin, J. F., 1993, A Nason terrane trilogy—I. Nature and significance of pseudotachylyte; II. Summary of the structural and tectonic history; III. Major and trace element geochemistry, and strontium and neodymium isotope geochemistry of the Chiwaukum Schist, amphibolite, and meta-tonalite gneiss of the Nason terrane: University of Minnesota Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 308 p.

Mahoney, J. B., 1993, Facies reconstructions in the Lower to Middle Jurassic Ladner Group, southern British Columbia. In Geological Survey of Canada, Current research; Part A, Cordillera and Pacific margin: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 93-1A, p. 173-182.

Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A.; Friedman, R. M.; Tabor, R. W., 1996, Newby Group—An Upper Jurassic volcanic-arc assemblage in the southern Methow terrane, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, no. 5, p. 88.

Mallory, V. S., 1959, Lower Tertiary biostratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 416 p., 7 plates.

Marcus, K. L., 1981, The rocks of Bulson Creek—Eocene–Oligocene sedimentation and tectonics in the Lake McMurray area, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 84 p., 1 plate.

Mathews, W. H.; Berman, R. G.; Harakal, J. E., 1981, Mid-Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Cascade mountains, southwestern British Columbia, ages and correlations: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, no. 3, p. 662-664.

Mattinson, J. M., 1970, Uranium-lead geochronology of the northern Cascade mountains, Washington: University of California at Santa Barbara Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 80 p.

Mattinson, J. M., 1972, Ages of zircons from the northern Cascade mountains, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 12, p. 3769-3783.

McClelland, W. C.; Mattinson, J. M., 1993, Devonian single detrital zircon ages from the Chilliwack terrane, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-173.

McGroder, M. F.; Garver, J. I.; Mallory, V. S., 1990, Bedrock geologic map, biostratigraphy, and structure sections of the Methow basin, Washington and British Columbia: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open-File Report 90-19, 32 p., 3 plates.

McKee, E. D.; and others, 1956, Paleotectonic maps—Jurassic System: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-175, 1 sheet, scale 1:5,000,000, with 6 p. text.

McLellan, R. D., 1927, The geology of the San Juan Islands: University of Washington Publications in Geology, v. 2, 185 p., 1 plate.

McShane, D. P., 1992, Petrology and structure of the Eldorado Peak area, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 74 p.

McTaggart, K. C.; Thompson, R. M., 1967, Geology of part of the northern Cascades in southern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 4, no. 6, p. 1199-1228.

Miller, G. M.; Misch, Peter, 1963, Early Eocene angular unconformity at western front of northern Cascades, Whatcom County, Washington: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, no. 1, p. 163-174.

Miller, R. B., 1975, Structure and petrology of the Ingalls peridotite and associated pre-Tertiary rocks southwest of Mount Stuart, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 90 p., 2 plates.

Miller, R. B., 1977, Structure and petrology of the Ingalls mafic–ultramafic complex and associated pre-Tertiary rocks, central Washington Cascades [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 468.

Miller, R. B., 1980, Structure, petrology and emplacement of the ophiolitic Ingalls Complex, north-central Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 422 p., 5 plates.

Miller, R. B., 1985, The ophiolitic Ingalls Complex, north-central Cascade mountains, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, no. 1, p. 27-42.

Miller, R. B., 1987, Geology of the Twisp River–Chelan Divide region, North Cascades, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 87-17, 12 p., 12 plates.

Miller, R. B.; Bowring, S. A., 1990, Structure and chronology of the Oval Peak batholith and adjacent rocks—Implications for the Ross Lake fault zone, North Cascades, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, no. 10, p. 1361-1377.

Miller, R. B.; Bowring, S. A.; Hoppe, W. J., 1989, Paleocene plutonism and its tectonic implications, North Cascades, Washington: Geology, v. 17, no. 9, p. 846-849.

Miller, R. B.; Brown, E. H.; McShane, D. P.; Whitney, D. L., 1993a, Intra-arc crustal loading and its tectonic implications, North Cascades crystalline core, Washington and British Columbia: Geology, v. 21, no. 3, p. 255-258.

Miller, R. B.; Frost, B. R., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part III, Geology of the Ingalls complex and related pre-Late Cretaceous rocks of the Mount Stuart uplift, central Cascades, Washington. *In* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest; Geological Society of America, 1977 annual meeting, Seattle: Western Washington University, p. 283-291.

Miller, R. B.; Haugerud, R. A.; Murphy, Fred; Nicholson, L. S., 1994, Tectonostratigraphic framework of the northeastern Cascades. *In* Lasmanis, Raymond; Cheney, E. S., convenors, Regional geology of Washington State: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 80, p. 73-92.

Miller, R. B.; Mattinson, J. M.; Funk, S. A. G.; Hopson, C. A.; Treat, C. L., 1993b, Tectonic evolution of Mesozoic rocks in the southern and central Washington Cascades. *In* Dunne, G. C.; McDougall, K. A., editors, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States—II: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section, p. 81-98.

Miller, R. B.; Paterson, S. R., 2001, Construction of mid-crustal sheeted plutons—Examples from the North Cascades, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 113, no. 11, p. 1423-1442.

Miller, R. B.; Paterson, S. R.; DeBari, S. M.; Whitney, D. L., 2000, North Cascades Cretaceous crustal section—Changing kinematics, rheology, metamorphism, pluton emplacement and petrogenesis from 0 to 40 kilometres depth. *In* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; and others, editors, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], p. 229-278.

Miller, R. B.; Walker, N. W., 1987, Structure and age of the Oval Peak batholith—Implications for the Ross Lake fault zone, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 6, p. 433.

Miller, R. B.; Whitney, D. L.; Geary, E. E., 1993c, Tectono-stratigraphic terranes and the metamorphic history of the northeastern part of the crystalline core of the North Cascades—Evidence from the Twisp Valley Schist: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, no. 7, p. 1306-1323.

Minard, J. P., 1982, Distribution and description of geologic units in the Mukilteo quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1438, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1983a, Geologic map of the Edmonds East and part of the Edmonds West quadrangles, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1541, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1983b, Geologic map of the Kirkland quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1543, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985a, Geologic map of the Arlington East quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1739, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985b, Geologic map of the Arlington West quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1740, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985c, Geologic map of the Bothell quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1747, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985d, Geologic map of the Everett 7.5-minute quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1748, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985e, Geologic map of the Lake Stevens quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1742, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985f, Geologic map of the Maltby quadrangle, Snohomish and King Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1746, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985g, Geologic map of the Marysville quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1743, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985h, Geologic map of the Snohomish quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1745, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985i, Geologic map of the Stanwood quadrangle, Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1741, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P., 1985j, Geologic map of the Tulalip quadrangle, Island and Snohomish Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1744, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Minard, J. P.; Booth, D. B., 1988, Geologic map of the Redmond quadrangle, King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2016, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Misch, Peter, 1952, Geology of the northern Cascades of Washington: Mountaineer, v. 45, no. 13, p. 4-22.

Misch, Peter, 1964, Crystalline basement complex in northern Cascades of Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 213-214.

Misch, Peter, 1966, Tectonic evolution of the northern Cascades of Washington—A west-cordilleran case history. *In* Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; and others, A symposium on the tectonic history and mineral deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighbouring parts of the United States, Vancouver, 1964: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 8, p. 101-148, 1 plate.

Misch, Peter, 1977, Bedrock geology of the North Cascades; field trip number 1. *In* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest; Geological Society of America, 1977 annual meeting, Seattle: Western Washington University, p. 1-62.

Misch, Peter, 1979, Geologic map of the Marblemount quadrangle, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-23, 1 sheet, scale 1:48,000.

Molenaar, Dee; Noble, J. B., 1970, Geology and related ground-water occurrence, southeastern Mason County, Washington: Washington Department of Water Resources Water-Supply Bulletin 29, 145 p., 2 plates.

Monger, J. W. H., 1966, The stratigraphy and structure of the type-area of the Chilliwack Group, southwestern British Columbia: University of British Columbia Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 173 p., 3 plates.

Monger, J. W. H., 1970, Hope map-area, west half (92H W1/2), British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 69-47, 75 p., 3 plates.

Monger, J. W. H.; Price, R. A.; Tempelman-Kluit, D. J., 1982, Tectonic accretion and the origin of the two major metamorphic and plutonic belts in the Canadian Cordillera: Geology, v. 10, no. 2, p. 70-75.

Moore, J. L., 1965, Surficial geology of the southwestern Olympic Peninsula: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 63 p., 1 plate.

Mulcahey, M. T., 1975, The geology of Fidalgo Island and vicinity, Skagit County, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 49 p., 1 plate.

Muller J. E.; Jeletzky, J. A., 1970, Geology of the Upper Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands, British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 69-25, 77 p., 1 plate.

Mullineaux, D. R., 1965a, Geologic map of the Auburn quadrangle, King and Pierce Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-406, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Mullineaux, D. R., 1965b, Geologic map of the Black Diamond quadrangle, King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-407, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Mullineaux, D. R., 1965c, Geologic map of the Renton quadrangle, King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-405, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Mullineaux, D. R.; Gard, L. M., Jr.; Crandell, D. R., 1959, Continental sediments of Miocene age in Puget Sound lowland, Washington: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 43, no. 3, pt. 1, p. 688-696.

Mullineaux, D. R.; Waldron, H. H.; Rubin, Meyer, 1965, Stratigraphy and chronology of late interglacial and early Vashon glacial time in the Seattle area, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1194-O, 10 p.

Mustard, P. S.; Rouse, G. E., 1994, Stratigraphy and evolution of Tertiary Georgia Basin and subjacent Upper Cretaceous sedimentary rocks, southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington. *In* Monger, J. W. H., editor, Geology and geological hazards of the Vancouver region, southwestern British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 481, p. 97-169.

Mustoe, G. E.; Gannaway, W. L., 1997, Paleogeography and paleontology of the early Tertiary Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington: Washington Geology, v. 25, no. 3, p. 3-18.

Nelson, A. R.; Johnson, S. Y.; Wells, R. E.; Pezzopane, S. K.; Kelsey, H. M.; Sherrod, B. L.; Bradley, L.-A.; Koehler, R. D., III; Bucknam, R. C.; Haugerud, R. A.; Laprade, W. T., 2002, Field and laboratory data from an earthquake history study of the Toe Jam Hill fault, Bainbridge Island, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 02-60, 1 v., 2 plates.

Newcomb, R. C., 1952, Ground-water resources of Snohomish County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1135, 133 p., 2 plates.

Newman, K. R., 1971, Age ranges of strata mapped as Swauk Formation, central Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 397-398.

Newman, K. R., 1975, Palynomorph sequence in the early Tertiary Swauk and Roslyn Formations, central Washington [abstract]: Geoscience and Man, v. 11, p. 158.

Newman, K. R., 1981, Palynologic biostratigraphy of some early Tertiary nonmarine formations in central and western Washington. *In* Armentrout, J. M., editor, Pacific Northwest Cenozoic biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Special Paper 184, p. 49-65.

Nicholson, L. S., 1991, DNR Personal Services Contract of July 31, 1990, Stehekin region, NE of Stehekin River, Chelan Co., WA: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources [personal services contract report], 23 p., 6 plates.

Othberg, K. L.; Logan, R. L., 1977, Preliminary geologic map of part of the Port Angeles 1:100,000-scale quadrangle: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources unpublished map, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Othberg, K. L.; Palmer, Pamela, 1979a, Preliminary surficial geologic map of part of the Gardiner quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 79-19, 3 p., 1 plate.

Othberg, K. L.; Palmer, Pamela, 1979b, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Dungeness quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 79-17, 3 p., 1 plate.

Othberg, K. L.; Palmer, Pamela, 1979c, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Sequim quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 79-18, 4 p., 1 plate.

Othberg, K. L.; Palmer, Pamela, 1982, Preliminary surficial geologic map of the Carlsborg quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 79-20, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Pacht, J. A., 1984, Petrologic evolution and paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia—Implications for Cretaceous tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, no. 7, p. 766-778.

Page, B. M., 1939, Geology of a part of the Chiwaukum quadrangle, Washington: Stanford University Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 203 p., 2 plates.

Palmer, A. R.; Geissman, John, 1999, 1999 geologic time scale: Geological Society of America Product Code CTS004, 1 p.

Palmer, S. P.; Lingley, W. S., Jr., 1989, An assessment of the oil and gas potential of the Washington outer continental shelf: University of Washington, Washington Sea Grant Program, Washington State and Offshore Oil and Gas, 83 p., 12 plates.

Paterson, S. R.; Miller, R. B.; Anderson, J. L.; Lund, S. P.; Bendixen, J. E.; Taylor, N. W.; Fink, Tom, 1994, Emplacement and evolution of the Mt. Stuart batholith. *In* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2F 1 - 1F 47.

Pessl, Fred, Jr.; Dethier, D. P.; Booth, D. B.; Minard, J. P., 1989, Surficial geologic map of the Port Townsend 30- by 60-minute quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1198-F, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000, with 13 p. text.

Petersen, K. L.; Mehringer, P. J., Jr.; Gustafson, C. E., 1983, Late-glacial vegetation and climate at the Manis Mastodon site, Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Quaternary Research, v. 20, no. 2, p. 215-231.

Pettijohn, F. J., 1957, Sedimentary rocks; 2nd ed.: Harper & Brothers, 718 p.

Phillips, W. M., 1984, Compilation geologic map of the Green River coal district, King County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 84-4, 4 p., 3 plates.

Plummer, C. C., 1964, The geology of the Mount Index area of Washington State: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 62 p., 1 plate.

Plummer, C. C., 1969, Geology of the crystalline rocks, Chiwaukum Mountains and vicinity, Washington Cascades: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 137 p., 3 plates.

Porter, S. C., 1975, Weathering rinds as a relative-age criterion—Application to subdivision of glacial deposits in the Cascade Range: Geology, v. 3, no. 3, p. 101-104.

Porter, S. C., 1976, Pleistocene glaciation in the southern part of the north Cascade Range, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 1, p. 61-75.

Porter, S. C.; Swanson, T. W., 1998, Radiocarbon age constraints on rates of advance and retreat of the Puget lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet during the last glaciation: Quaternary Research, v. 50, no. 3, p. 205-213.

Quinault Indian Nation; U.S. Forest Service; U.S. Park Service; U.S. Geological Survey; and others, 1999, Quinault River watershed analysis: Quinault Indian Nation, 1 v., 18 plates.

Ragan, D. M., 1961, The geology of the Twin Sisters Dunite in the northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 88 p., 1 plate.

Rasbury, E. T.; Walker, N. W., 1992, Implications of Sm-Nd model ages and single grain U-Pb zircon geochronology for the age and heritage of the Swakane Gneiss, Yellow Aster Complex, and Skagit Gneiss, North Cascades, Wash. [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 7, p. A65.

Rau, R. L., 1987, Sedimentology of the Upper Cretaceous Winthrop Sandstone, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington: Eastern Washington University Master of Science thesis, 197 p.

Rau, W. W., 1964, Foraminifera from the northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 374-G, 33 p., 7 plates.

Rau, W. W., 1966, Stratigraphy and Foraminifera of the Satsop River area, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 53, 66 p., 8 plates.

Rau, W. W., 1967, Geology of the Wynoochee Valley quadrangle, Grays Harbor County, Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 56, 51 p., 1 plate.

Rau, W. W., 1970, Foraminifera, stratigraphy, and paleoecology of the Quinault Formation, Point Grenville–Raft River coastal area, Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 62, 41 p.

Rau, W. W., 1973, Geology of the Washington coast between Point Grenville and the Hoh River: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 66, 58 p.

Rau, W. W., 1975, Geologic map of the Destruction Island and Taholah quadrangles, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-13, 1 sheet, scale 1:63,360.

Rau, W. W., 1979, Geologic map in the vicinity of the lower Bogachiel and Hoh River valleys, and the Washington coast: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-24, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Rau, W. W., 1981, Pacific Northwest Tertiary benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphic framework—An overview. *In* Armentrout, J. M., editor, Pacific Northwest Cenozoic biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Special Paper 184, p. 67-84.

Rau, W. W., 1984, The Humptulips Formation—A new Eocene formation of southwest Washington: Washington Geologic Newsletter, v. 12, no. 4, p. 1-5.

Rau, W. W., 1986, Geologic map of the Humptulips quadrangle and adjacent areas, Grays Harbor County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-33, 1 sheet, scale 62,500.

Reagan, A. B., 1909, Some notes on the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Kansas Academy of Science Transactions, v. 22, p. 131-238.

Rector, R. J., 1958, Some lithologic and paleontologic observations on the Quillayute Formation: University of Washington Bachelor of Science thesis, 40 p.

Reidel, S. P.; Fecht, K. R., compilers, 1994, Geologic map of the Priest Rapids 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 94-13, 22 p., 1 plate.

Reidel, S. P.; Tolan, T. L.; Hooper, P. R.; Beeson, M. H.; Fecht, K. R.; Bentley, R. D.; Anderson, James Lee, 1989, The Grande Ronde Basalt, Columbia River Basalt Group; Stratigraphic descriptions and correlations in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho. *In* Reidel, S. P.; Hooper, P. R., editors, Volcanism and tectonism in the Columbia River flood-basalt province: Geological Society of America Special Paper 239, p. 21-53.

Reiswig, K. N., 1982, Palynological differences between the Chuckanut and Huntingdon Formations, northwestern Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 61 p.

Reller, G. J., 1986, Structure and petrology of the Deer Peaks area, western North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 106 p., 2 plates.

Richards, T. A.; McTaggart, K. C., 1976, Granitic rocks of the southern coast plutonic complex and northern Cascades of British Columbia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 6, p. 935-953.

Ristow, R. J., Jr., 1992, Depositional environments and provenance of the Chuckanut Formation (Eocene) in the vicinity of Barlow Pass, north Cascade Range, Washington: Bowling Green State University Master of Science thesis, 160 p.

Rogers, A. M.; Walsh, T. J.; Kockelman, W. J.; Priest, G. R., 1996a, Earthquake hazards in the Pacific Northwest—An overview. *In* Rogers, A. M.; Walsh, T. J.; Kockelman, W. J.; Priest, G. R., editors, Assessing earthquake hazards and reducing risk in the Pacific Northwest: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1560, v. 1, p. 1-54.

Rogers, A. M.; Walsh, T. J.; Kockelman, W. J.; Priest, G. R., 1996b, Map showing known or suspected faults with Quaternary displacement in the Pacific Northwest. *In* Rogers, A. M.; Walsh, T. J.; Kockelman, W. J.; Priest, G. R., editors, Assessing earthquake hazards and reducing risk in the Pacific Northwest: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1560, v. 1, Plate 1, scale 1:2,000,000.

Rosenberg, E, A., 1961, Geology and petrology of the northern Wenatchee Ridge area, northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 109 p., 1 plate.

Rosengreen, T. E., 1965, Surficial geology of the Maple Valley and Hobart quadrangles, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 71 p., 1 plate.

Rosenmeier, F. J., 1968, Stratigraphy and structure of the Table Mountain–Mission Peak area in the Wenatchee Mountains, central Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 44 p., 1 plate.

Russell, I. C., 1900, A preliminary paper on the geology of the Cascade mountains in northern Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 20th, Part 2, p. 83-210.

Russell, R. H., editor, 1975, Geology and water resources of the San Juan Islands, San Juan County, Washington: Washington Department of Ecology Water-Supply Bulletin 46, 171 p., 3 plates.

Salvador, Amos, 1985, Chronostratigraphic and geochronometric scales in COSUNA stratigraphic correlation charts of the United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, no. 2, p. 181-189.

Sceva, J. E., 1957, Geology and ground-water resources of Kitsap County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1413, 178 p., 3 plates.

Schasse, H. W.; Logan, R. L., 1998, Geologic map of the Sequim 7.5-minute quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 98-7, 22 p., 2 plates.

Schasse, H. W.; Wegmann, K. W., 2000, Geologic map of the Carlsborg 7.5-minute quadrangle, Clallam County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2000-7, 27 p., 2 plates.

Schmincke, H.-U., 1967, Stratigraphy and petrography of four upper Yakima Basalt flows in south-central Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 11, p. 1385-1422.

Schuster, J. E.; Gulick, C. W.; Reidel, S. P.; Fecht, K. R.; Zurenko, Stephanie, 1997, Geologic map of Washington—Southeast quadrant: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-45, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000, with 20 p. text.

Sevigny, J. H.; Brown, E. H., 1989, Geochemistry and tectonic interpretation of some metavolcanic rock units of the western North Cascades, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 101, no. 3, p. 391-400.

Silberling, N. J.; Jones, D. L.; Blake, M. C., Jr.; Howell, D. B., 1987, Lithotectonic terrane map of the western conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1874-C, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000, with 19 p. text.

Simonson, E. R., 1981, The Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Mt. Daniel area, central Washington Cascades: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 81 p.

Smith, G. O., 1903a, Geologic atlas of the United States—Ellensburg folio, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Folio 86, 7 p.

Smith, G. O., 1903b, Geology and physiography of central Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 19, p. 9-39.

Smith, G. O., 1904, Geologic atlas of the United States—Mount Stuart folio, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Folio 106, 10 p.

Smith, G. O.; Calkins, F. C., 1906, Geologic atlas of the United States—Snoqualmie folio, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Folio 139, 14 p.

Smith, G. O.; Willis, Bailey, 1901, The Clealum iron-ores, Washington [with discussion by W. M. Courtis]: American Institute of Mining Engineers Transactions, v. 30, p. 356-366.

Smith, Mackey, 1972, Stratigraphy and chronology of the Tacoma area, Washington: Western Washington State College Master of Science thesis, 38 p., 1 plate.

Smith, Mackey, 1976, Surficial geology of northeast Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 76-9, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Smith, Mackey, 1977, Geologic map of the city of Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 77-9, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1983, Day 1—Peripheral rocks—Tertiary geology of the northwestern part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *In* Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, p. 6-31.

Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Kvenvolden, K. A., 1989, Geology and hydrocarbon potential. Chapter A *In* Preliminary evaluation of the petroleum potential of the Tertiary accretionary terrane, west side of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1892, p. 1-17, 1 plate.

Snavely, P. D., Jr.; MacLeod, N. S.; Niem, A. R.; and others, 1993, Geologic map of the Cape Flattery, Clallam Bay, Ozette Lake, and Lake Pleasant quadrangles, northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1946, 1 sheet, scale 1:48,000.

Snavely, P. D., Jr.; MacLeod, N. S.; Wagner, H. C., 1971, Consanguinity of Miocene basalts in coastal Oregon and Washington and on the Columbia Plateau [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 197-198.

Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Niem, A. R.; MacLeod, N. S.; Pearl, J. E.; Rau, W. W., 1980, Makah Formation—A deep-marginal-basin sequence of late Eocene and Oligocene age in the northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1162-B, 28 p.

Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Niem, A. R.; Pearl, J. E., 1978, Twin River Group (upper Eocene to lower Miocene); Defined to include the Hoko River, Makah, and Pysht Formations, Clallam County, Washington. *In* Sohl, N. F.; Wright, W. B., Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1457-A, p. 111-120.

Sondergaard, J. N., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Nooksack Group in the Glacier Creek–Skyline Divide area, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Master of Science thesis, 103 p., 2 plates.

Southwick, D. L., 1962, Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Ingalls–Peshastin area, Washington, and their geologic setting: Johns Hopkins University Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 2 v., 4 plates.

Southwick, D. L., 1966, Petrography, chemistry, and possible correlations of the Camas Land sill and Teanaway dike swarm, central Washington: Northwest Science, v. 40, no. 1, p. 1-16.

Southwick, D. L., 1974, Geology of the alpine-type ultramafic complex near Mount Stuart, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 3, p. 391-402.

Spurr, J. E., 1901, Ore deposits of Monte Cristo, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 22nd, Part 2, p. 777-865.

Squires, R. L.; Goedert, J. L., 1997, Eocene megafossils from the Needles–Gray Wolf lithic assemblage of the eastern "core rocks", Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Washington Geology, v. 25, no. 4, p. 25-29.

Staatz, M. H.; Tabor, R. W.; Weis, P. L.; Robertson, J. F.; Van Noy, R. M.; Pattee, E. C., 1972, Geology and mineral resources of the northern part of the North Cascades National Park, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1359, 132 p., 2 plates.

Staatz, M. H.; Weis, P. L.; Tabor, R. W.; Robertson, J. F.; Van Noy, R. M.; Pattee, E. C.; Holt, D. C., 1971, Mineral resources of the Pasayten Wilderness area, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1325, 255 p., 3 plates.

Stewart, R. J., 1970, Petrology, metamorphism and structural relations of graywackes in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Stanford University Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 123 p., 5 plates.

Stewart, R. J., 1974, Zeolite facies metamorphism of sandstone in the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 7, p. 1139-1142.

Stoffel, K. L.; Joseph, N. L.; Waggoner, S. Z.; Gulick, C. W.; Korosec, M. A.; Bunning, B. B., 1991, Geologic map of Washington—Northeast quadrant: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-39, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000, with 36 p. text.

Stoffel, K. L.; McGroder, M. F., compilers, 1990, Geologic map of the Robinson Mtn. 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 90-5, 39 p., 1 plate.

Stull, R. J., 1969, The geochemistry of the southeastern portion of the Golden Horn batholith, northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 127 p., 1 plate.

Swanson, D. A.; Wright, T. L.; Hooper, P. R.; Bentley, R. D., 1979, Revisions in stratigraphic nomenclature of the Columbia River Basalt Group: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1457-G, 59 p., 1 plate.

Tabor, R. W., 1961, The crystalline geology of the area south of Cascade Pass, northern Cascade mountains, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 205 p., 1 plate.

Tabor, R. W., 1963, Large quartz diorite dike and associated explosion breccia, northern Cascade mountains, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, no. 9, p. 1203-1208.

Tabor, R. W., 1975, Guide to the geology of Olympic National Park: University of Washington Press, 144 p., 2 plates.

Tabor, R. W., 1982, Geologic map of the Wonder Mountain roadless area, Mason County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1418-A, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Tabor, R. W., 1983, Day 2—Eastern core rocks of the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *In* Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, p. 31-45.

Tabor, R. W., 1987, A Tertiary accreted terrane—Oceanic basalt and sedimentary rocks in the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *In* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 377-382.

Tabor, R. W., 1994, Late Mesozoic and possible early Tertiary accretion in western Washington State—The Helena–Haystack mélange and the Darrington–Devils Mountain fault zone: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 106, no. 2, p. 217-232, 1 plate.

Tabor, R. W.; Booth, D. B.; Vance, J. A.; Ford, A. B., in press a, Geologic map of the Sauk River 30′ by 60′ quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2592, 2 sheets, scale 1:100,000, with 64 p. text.

Tabor, R. W.; Booth, D. B.; Vance, J. A.; Ford, A. B.; Ort, M. H., 1988, Preliminary geologic map of the Sauk River 30 by 60 minute quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 88-692, 50 p., 2 plates.

Tabor, R. W.; Cady, W. M., 1978a, Geologic map of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-994, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000.

Tabor, R. W.; Cady, W. M., 1978b, The structure of the Olympic Mountains, Washington—Analysis of a subduction zone: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1033, 38 p.

Tabor, R. W.; Crowder, D. F., 1969, On batholiths and volcanoes—Intrusion and eruption of late Cenozoic magmas in the Glacier Peak area, North Cascades, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 604, 67 p., 1 plate.

Tabor, R. W.; Engels, J. C.; Staatz, M. H., 1968, Quartz diorite-quartz monzonite and granite plutons of the Pasayten River area, Washington—Petrology, age, and emplacement: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-C, p. C45-52.

Tabor, R. W.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Booth, D. B.; Waitt, R. B., 2000, Geologic map of the Snoqualmie Pass 30 x 60 minute quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Investigations Series I-2538, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000, with 57 p. text.

Tabor, R. W.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Booth, D. B.; Waitt, R. B.; Whetten, J. T.; Zartman, R. E., 1993, Geologic map of the Skykomish River 30- by 60-minute quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1963, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000,with 42 p. text.

Tabor, R. W.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Booth, D. B.; Whetten, J. T.; Waitt, R. B., Jr.; Zartman, R. E., 1982a, Preliminary geologic map of the Skykomish River 1:100,000 quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-747, 31 p., 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000.

Tabor, R. W.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Gaum, W. C.; Marcus, K. L., 1978, Revision of Naches Formation [abstract]: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1100, p. 78-79.

Tabor, R. W.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Vance, J. A.; Naeser, C. W., 1984, Ages and stratigraphy of lower and middle Tertiary sedimentary and volcanic rocks of the central Cascades, Washington—Application to the tectonic history of the Straight Creek fault: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, no. 1, p. 26-44.

Tabor, R. W.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Whetten, J. T.; Waitt, R. B.; Swanson, D. A.; Byerly, G. R.; Booth, D. B.; Hetherington, M. J.; Zartman, R. E., 1987a, Geologic map of the Chelan 30-minute by 60-minute quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1661, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000, with 29 p. text.

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Geology of the North Cascades—A mountain mosaic: The Mountaineers, 143 p.

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Booth, D. B.; Brown, E. H., 1994, Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Baker 30- by 60-minute quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-403, 55 p., 2 plates.

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington—Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21–29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, 62 p.

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Hildreth, Wes; Brown, E. H., in press b, Geologic map of the Mount Baker 30′ by 60′ quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-2660, 3 sheets, scale 1:100,000 with 70 p. text.

Tabor, R. W.; Waitt, R. B., Jr.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Swanson, D. A.; Byerly, G. R.; Bentley, R. D., 1982b, Geologic map of the Wenatchee 1:100,000 quadrangle, central Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1311, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000, with 26 p. text.

Tabor, R. W.; Yeats, R. S.; Sorensen, M. L., 1972, Geologic map of the Mount Angeles quadrangle, Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-958, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500.

Tabor, R. W.; Zartman, R. E.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr., 1987b, Possible tectonostratigraphic terranes in the North Cascades crystalline core, Washington. *In* Schuster, J. E., editor, Selected papers on the geology of Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 77, p. 107-127.

Taylor, S. B., 1985, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleogeography of the Swauk Formation in the Liberty area, central Cascades, Washington: Washington State University Master of Science thesis, 199 p., 2 plates.

Tennyson, M. E., 1974, Stratigraphy, structure, and tectonic setting of Jurassic and Cretaceous sedimentary rocks in the west-central Methow–Pasayten area, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 112 p., 3 plates.

Tennyson, M. E.; Cole, M. R., 1978, Tectonic significance of upper Mesozoic Methow–Pasayten sequence, northeastern Cascade Range, Washington and British Columbia. *In* Howell, D. G.; McDougall, K. A., editors, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 499-508.

Tennyson, M. E.; Jones, D. L.; Murchey, B. L., 1982, Age and nature of chert and mafic rocks of the Hozameen Group, north Cascade Range, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 4, p. 239-240.

Tepper, J. H., 1985, Petrology of the Chilliwack composite batholith, Mt. Sefrit area, North Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 102 p., 1 plate.

Tepper, J. H., 1991, Petrology of mafic plutons and their role in granitoid genesis, Chilliwack batholith, North Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 307 p., 2 plates.

Tepper, J. H.; Nelson, B. K.; Bergantz, G. W.; Irving, A. J., 1993, Petrology of the Chilliwack batholith, North Cascades, Washington—Generation of calc-alkaline granitoids by melting of mafic lower crust with variable water fugacity: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 113, no. 3, p. 333-351.

Thackray, G. D., 1996, Glaciation and neotectonic deformation on the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 139 p., 2 plates.

Thoms, R. E., 1959, The geology and Eocene biostratigraphy of the southern Quimper Peninsula area, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 102 p.

Todd, M. R., 1939, The glacial geology of the Hamma Hamma Valley and its relation to the glacial history of the Puget Sound basin: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 48 p., 1 plate.

Todd, V. R., 1995a, Geologic map of the Doe Mountain 15′ quadrangle, Okanogan County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 2306, 1 sheet, scale 1:62,500, with 17 p. text.

Todd, V. R., 1995b, Geology of part of the Mazama quadrangle, Okanogan County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95-523, 36 p., 1 plate.

Trexler, J. H., Jr., 1985, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Cretaceous Virginian Ridge Formation, Methow basin, Washington: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, no. 9, p. 1274-1285.

Trexler, J. H., Jr.; Bourgeois, Joanne, 1985, Evidence for mid-Cretaceous wrench-faulting in the Methow basin, Washington—Tectonostratigraphic setting of the Virginian Ridge Formation: Tectonics, v. 4, no. 4, p. 379-394.

Turner, D. L.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr.; Triplehorn, D. M.; Naeser, C. W., 1983, Radiometric dating of ash partings in coal of the Eocene Puget Group, Washington—Implications for paleobotanical stages: Geology, v. 11, no. 9, p. 527-531.

U.S. Geological Survey, 2000, Public review draft—Digital cartographic standard for geologic map symbolization (PostScript implementation): U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 99-430, 1 CD-ROM.

Vallance, J. W.; Scott, K. M., 1997, The Osceola Mudflow from Mount Rainier—Sedimentology and hazard implications of a huge clay-rich debris flow: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 109, no. 2, p. 143-163.

Van Diver, B. B., 1964, Petrology of the metamorphic rocks, Wenatchee Ridge area, central northern Cascades, Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 140 p., 2 plates.

Vance, J. A., 1957, The geology of the Sauk River area in the northern Cascades of Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 312 p., 1 plate.

Vance, J. A., 1968, Metamorphic aragonite in the prehnite-pumpellyite facies, northwest Washington: American Journal of Science, v. 266, no. 4, p. 299-315.

Vance, J. A., 1975, Bedrock geology of San Juan County. *In* Russell, R. H., editor, Geology and water resources of the San Juan Islands, San Juan County, Washington: Washington Department of Ecology Water-Supply Bulletin 46, p. 3-19.

Vance, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands. *In* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest; Geological Society of America, 1977 annual meeting, Seattle: Western Washington University, p. 170-203.

Vance, J. A.; Clayton, G. A.; Mattinson, J. M.; Naeser, C. W., 1987, Early and middle Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Mount Rainier–Tieton River area, southern Washington Cascades. *In* Schuster, J. E., editor, Selected papers on the geology of Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 77, p. 269-290.

Vance, J. A.; Dungan, M. A.; Blanchard, D. P.; Rhodes, J. M., 1980, Tectonic setting and trace element geochemistry of Mesozoic ophiolitic rocks in western Washington. *In* Irving, A. J.; Dungan, M. A., editors, The Jackson volume: American Journal of Science, v. 280-A, part 1, p. 359-388.

Vance, J. A.; Naeser, C. W., 1977, Fission track geochronology of the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the central Cascade mountains, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 520.

Vine, J. D., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of the Hobart and Maple Valley quadrangles, King County, Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Geologic Map GM-1, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Vine, J. D., 1969, Geology and coal resources of the Cumberland, Hobart, and Maple Valley quadrangles, King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 624, 67 p., 4 plates.

Wagner, H. C.; Batatian, L. D.; Lambert, T. M.; Tomson, J. H., 1986, Preliminary geologic framework studies showing bathymetry, locations of geophysical tracklines and exploratory wells, sea floor geology and deeper geologic structures, magnetic contours, and inferred thickness of Tertiary rocks on the continental shelf and upper continental slope off southwestern Washington between latitudes 48° N and 48° 30′ N and from the Washington coast to 125° 20′ W: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 86-1, 8 p., 6 plates.

Wagner, H. C.; Tomson, J. H., 1987, Offshore geology of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, State of Washington and British Columbia, Canada: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 87-1, 16 p., 7 plates.

Waitt, R. B., Jr., 1979, Late Cenozoic deposits, landforms, stratigraphy, and tectonism in Kittitas Valley, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1127, 18 p.

Waldron, H. H., 1961, Geology of the Poverty Bay quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-158, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Waldron, H. H., 1962, Geology of the Des Moines quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-159, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Waldron, H. H., 1967, Geologic map of the Duwamish Head quadrangle, King and Kitsap Counties, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-706, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Waldron, H. H.; Leisch, B. A.; Mullineaux, D. R.; Crandell, D. R., 1962, Preliminary geologic map of Seattle and vicinity, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-354, 1 sheet, scale 1:31,680.

Walker, N. W.; Brown, E. H., 1991, Is the southeast Coast Plutonic Complex the consequence of accretion of the Insular superterrane? Evidence from U-Pb zircon geochronometry in the northern Washington Cascades: Geology, v. 19, no. 7, p. 714-717.

Wallace, W. K., 1976, Bedrock geology of the Ross Lake fault zone in the Skymo Creek area, North Cascades National Park, Washington: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 111 p., 1 plate (on two sheets).

Walsh, T. J., 1984, Geology and coal resources of central King County, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 84-3, 24 p., 3 plates.

Walsh, T. J.; Korosec, M. A.; Phillips, W. M.; Logan, R. L.; Schasse, H. W., 1987, Geologic map of Washington—Southwest quadrant: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map 34, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000, with 28 p. text.

Ward, P. D., 1978, Revisions to the stratigraphy and biochronology of the Upper Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, British Columbia and Washington State: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, no. 3, p. 405-423.

Warren, W. C., 1941, Relation of the Yakima basalt to the Keechelus andesitic series: Journal of Geology, v. 49, no. 8, p. 795-814.

Warren, W. C.; Norbisrath, Hans; Grivetti, R. M.; Brown, S. P., 1945, Preliminary geologic map and brief description of the coal fields of King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 45-17, 1 sheet, scale 1:32,500.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1977, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 1, Whatcom County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1978a, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 2, Skagit County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1978b, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 3, San Juan County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1978c, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 11, Jefferson County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1978d, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 12, Clallam County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1979a, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 4, Island County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1979b, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 5, Snohomish County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1979c, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 6, King County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1979d, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 7, Pierce County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1979e, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 10, Kitsap County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Department of Ecology, 1980, Coastal zone atlas of Washington; volume 9, Mason County: Washington Department of Ecology, 1 v., maps, scale 1:24,000.

Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources, 2001, Digital geologic maps of the 1:100,000 quadrangles of Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Digital Report 2, version 1, 1 CD-ROM.

Waters, A. C., 1932, A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington: Journal of Geology, v. 40, no. 7, p. 604-633.

Weaver, C. E., 1912a, Geology and ore deposits of the Index mining district: Washington Geological Survey Bulletin 7, 96 p.

Weaver, C. E., 1912b, A preliminary report on the Tertiary paleontology of western Washington: Washington Geological Survey Bulletin 15, 80 p.

Weaver, C. E., 1937, Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and northwestern Oregon: University of Washington Publications in Geology, v. 4, 266 p.

Weaver, C. E., 1945, Geology of Oregon and Washington and its relation to the occurrence of oil and gas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 29, no. 10, p. 1377-1415.

Wegmann, K. W., 1999, Late Quaternary fluvial and tectonic evolution of the Clearwater River basin, western Olympic Mountains, Washington State: University of New Mexico Master of Science thesis, 217 p., 4 plates.

Wernicke, B. P.; Getty, S. R., 1997, Intracrustal subduction and gravity currents in the deep crust—Sm-Nd, Ar-Ar, and thermobarometric constraints from the Skagit Gneiss Complex, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 109, no. 9 p. 1149-1166.

Whetten, J. T.; Carroll, P. I.; Gower, H. D.; Brown, E. H.; Pessl, Fred, Jr., 1988, Bedrock geologic map of the Port Townsend 30- by 60-minute quadrangle, Puget Sound region, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1198-G, 1 sheet, scale 1:100,000.

Whetten, J. T.; Dethier, D. P.; Carroll, P. R., 1979, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NE quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1468, 10 p., 2 plates.

Whetten, J. T.; Dethier, D. P.; Carroll, P. R., 1980a, Preliminary geologic map of the Clear Lake NW quadrangle, Skagit County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-247, 13 p., 2 plates.

Whetten, J. T.; Jones, D. L.; Cowan, D. S.; Zartman, R. E., 1978, Ages of Mesozoic terranes in the San Juan Islands, Washington. *In* Howell, D. G.; McDougall, K. A., editors, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 117-132.

Whetten, J. T.; Laravie, J. A., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Chiwaukum 4 NE quadrangle, Chiwaukum graben, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-794, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Whetten, J. T.; Zartman, R. E.; Blakely, R. J.; Jones, D. L., 1980b, Allochthonous Jurassic ophiolite in northwest Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, no. 6, p. I 359-I 368.

White, C. A., 1888, On the Puget group of Washington Territory: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 36, no. 215, p. 443-450.

Willis, Bailey, 1898, Drift phenomena of Puget Sound: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 9, p. 111-162.

Willis, Bailey; Smith, G. O., 1899, Geologic atlas of the United States—Tacoma folio, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Folio 54, 10 p.

Wilson, J. R., 1975, Geology of the Price Lake area, Mason County, Washington: North Carolina State University Master of Science thesis, 79 p., 2 plates.

Wilson, J. R., 1983, Relationships between late Quaternary faults and earthquakes in the Puget Sound, Washington area. *In* Yount, J. C.; Crosson, R. S., editors, Proceedings of workshop XIV, Earthquake hazards of the Puget Sound region, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-19, p. 165-177.

Wilson, J. R.; Bartholomew, M. J.; Carson, R. J., 1979, Late Quaternary faults and their relationship to tectonism in the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: Geology, v. 7, no. 5, p. 235-239.

Wolfe, J. A., 1968, Paleogene biostratigraphy of nonmarine rocks in King County, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 571, 33 p., 7 plates.

Wolfe, J. A., 1981, A chronologic framework for Cenozoic megafossil floras of northwestern North America and its relation to marine geochronology. *In* Armentrout, J. M., editor, Pacific Northwest Cenozoic biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Special Paper 184, p. 39-47.

Wunder, J. M., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of the Utsalady quadrangle, Skagit and Snohomish Counties, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 76-10, 1 sheet, scale 1:24,000.

Yeats, R. S., 1958a, Geology of the Skykomish area in the Cascade mountains of Washington: University of Washington Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 270 p., 2 plates.

Yeats, R. S., 1958b, Klippen of amphibolite near Skykomish, Washington [abstract]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1711.

Yeats, R. S., 1964, Crystalline klippen in the Index district, Cascade Range, Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 6, p. 549-561, 1 plate.

Yeats, R. S., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism, and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part I, General geologic setting of the Skykomish Valley. *In* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest; Geological Society of America, 1977 annual meeting, Seattle: Western Washington University, p. 265-275.

Yeats, R. S.; Engels, J. C., 1971, Potassium-argon ages of plutons in the Skykomish–Stillaguamish areas, North Cascades, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-D, p. D34-D38.

Youngberg, E. A.; Wilson, T. L., 1952, The geology of the Holden mine: Economic Geology, v. 47, no. 1, p. 1-12.

Yount, J. C.; Gower, H. D., 1991, Bedrock geologic map of the Seattle 30′ by 60′ quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-147, 37 p., 4 plates.

Yount, J. C.; Minard, J. P.; Dembroff, G. R., 1993, Geologic map of surficial deposits in the Seattle 30′ x 60′ quadrangle, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-233, 2 sheets, scale 1:100,000. ■

Table 2. List of named units. BEL, Bellingham; CFL, Cape Flattery; CHL, Chelan; CPB, Copalis Beach; FRK, Forks; MBK, Mount Baker; MOL, Mount Olympus; PAN, Port Angeles; PTW, Port Townsend; RBM, Robinson Mountain; RCH, Roche Harbor; SAU, Sauk River; SEA, Seattle; SHL, Shelton; SKY, Skykomish River; SNO, Snoqualmie Pass; TAC, Tacoma; TWS, Twisp; WEN, Wenatchee

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Aldwell Formation	Em$_2$ Evb	Brown and others (1960), Snavely and others (1993)	CFL, MOL PAN, SEA	T27N R2W; T28N R2W; T29N R3-6W; T30N R6-12W; T31N R12-14W; T32N R14-15W
Alma Creek, orthogneiss of	Kog	Misch (1977, 1979), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T36N R11E
Arlington Gravel Member, Vashon Drift	Qgog	Newcomb (1952)	PTW	T31N R5-6E; T32N R5-6E
Astoria Formation	Mm$_1$	Howe (1926)	SHL	T21N R7W
Baada Point Member, Makah Formation, see Makah Formation				
Baekos Creek assemblage, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvl	Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	see Kennedy Creek assemblage
Bahobohosh, sandstone of	Em$_2$	Snavely and others (1993)	CFL	T32N R14-15W; T33N R15-16W
Baker Lake, blueschist of, Bell Pass mélange	JPmt	Brown and others (1987), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T37N R8-9E; T38N R9E
Baker River phase, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φigd	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T37N R10E; T38N R10-11E; T39N R9-10E; T40N R9-10E; T41N R9E
Bald Mountain, conglomerate of	pTms	Misch (1966), Johnson (1982), Tabor and others (in press b)	BEL MBK	T39N R4E; T40N R4-7E
Bald Mountain pluton	pTigd	Dungan (1974), Tabor and others (1993, in press a)	SAU SKY	T29N R8-9E; T30N R7-8E
Baring Migmatites	Jgn	Yeats (1958a, 1964)	SKY	T26N R11E; T27N R10-11E
Barlow Pass Volcanics	Ec$_2$ Eigb, Ev Evr	Vance (1957), Ristow (1992), Evans and Ristow (1994), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T27N R11E; T28N R10-12E; T29N R10-12E; T30N R10-12E; T31N R9-11E
Basalt Peak, porphyritic dacite of	Eir	Cater (1982), Tabor and others (1987a)	CHL	T28N R17E; T29N R17E
Bastile Ridge, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R7-8E
Bear Creek, siltstone and sandstone of	Em$_1$	Snavely and others (1993)	CFL	T30N R12-13W; T31N R13-14W
Bear Mountain, granite of western, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Mig	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R11E
Bearcat Ridge plutons	Kog	Cater and Wright (1967), Cater (1982)	TWS	T30N R18-19E; T31N R17-18E
Beckler Peak stocks, Mount Stuart batholith	Kigd	(Yeats, 1958a, 1977)	SKY	T25N R12-13E; T26N R12-13E; T27N R1E
Bell Pass mélange, undivided	pTmt pTu	Brown and others (1987), Tabor and others (1994, in press a,b)	BEL MBK SAU	T31N R10-11E; T32N R11E; T32N R10-11E; T33N R10E; T34N R9-10E; T35N R8-10E; T36N R6-10E; T37N R6-9E; T38N R6-7,9E; T39N R4-7,9E; T40N R4-7,9E; T41N R6-7,9E
Bell Pass mélange. Includes and listed under: Elbow Lake Formation, Yellow Aster Complex, Vedder complex, blueschist of Baker Lake, Twin Sisters Dunite, and metaconglomerate of Sumas Mountain.				
Bellingham Bay Member, Chuckanut Formation, see Chuckanut Formation				
Bench Lake, tonalitic gneiss of	Kog Kbg	Tabor (1961), Fluke (1992), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU TWS	T32N R14-15E; T33N R13-14E; T34N R13E
Big Bosom Buttes, volcanic rocks of	Φvx Φvt	Vance (1957), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R9-10E; T41N R10E
Black Buttes, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva Qvp	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T37N R7-8E; T38N R7E
Black Peak batholith, undivided (also includes Reynolds Peak phase, listed separately)	Kit	Misch (1952, 1966), Miller (1987)	RBM TWS	T33N R18-19E; T34N R17-18E; T35N R16-18E; T36N R14,16E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Blakeley Formation	ΦEm ΦEn	Weaver (1912b), Warren and others (1945), Fulmer (1975), Walsh (1984)	SEA	T24N R1-2,4-6E
Blakely Harbor Formation	Mc2	Fulmer (1975), Yount and Gower (1991)	SEA	T24N R2E
Blue Mountain unit	ERm	Tabor and Cady (1978a), Einarsen (1987)	CFL, MOL PAN, SHL	T23N R5-8W; T24N R4-5W; T25N R4W; T26N R4W; T27N R3-4W; T28N R3-5W; T29N R3-10W; T30N R9-12W
Bob Creek, tonalite of	KJmi	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T40N R19E
Boulder Creek, orthogneiss of, Skagit Gneiss Complex	TKog	Nicholson (1991)	TWS	T33N R17-18E
Boundary Creek, tuff of	Φvt	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T41N R19E
Brownes Creek, siltstone of	Em1	Snavely and others (1993)	CFL	T30N R12W; T31N R12-14W; T32N R14-15W
Buck Creek pluton	Kigd	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater (1982), Ford and others (1988)	TWS	T30N R15-16E; T31N R15E
Bulson Creek, rocks of	ΦEc ΦEn	Lovseth (1975), Marcus (1981), Whetten and others (1988)	PTW	T27N R5-6E; T28N R5-7E; T29N R6-7E; T30N R6E; T31N R6E; T32N R5-6E; T33N R2-6E
Cady Ridge, volcanic rocks of	RMida	Crowder and others (1966)	SKY	T28N R12-13 E; T29N R14E
Camas Land, diabase of	Eigb	Russell (1900), Smith (1904), Southwick (1966)	WEN	T23N R18E
Cardinal Peak pluton	Kiq Kit	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967), Cater (1982), Miller and Paterson (2001)	SAU TWS	T29N R18-19E; T30N R17-18E; T31N R17E; T32N R16-17E; T33N R11-12E; T34N R11E
Carpenters Creek Tuff Member, Makah Formation, see Makah Formation				
Cascade Pass dike, Cascade Pass family	Mix Mit	Yeats (1958b), Tabor (1963), Tabor and others (in press a,b)	MBK, RBM SAU	T33N R12E; T34N R12-13E; T35N R13-14E
Cascade Pass family. Includes and listed under: granite of western Bear Mountain, Cascade Pass dike, Chilliwack composite batholith undivided, Cloudy Pass batholith, Cool Glacier stock, granite of Depot Creek, Downey Mountain stock, granite porphyry of Egg Lake, quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite of Icy Peak, Lake Ann stock, Mineral Mountain pluton, Mount Buckindy pluton, quartz monzonite and granite of Nooksack Cirque, quartz monzodiorite of Redoubt Creek, Ruth Creek pluton, granite of Ruth Mountain, tonalite of Silver Creek, and stock on Sitkum Creek.				
Cascade River Schist of Misch (1966)(see also Napeequa Schist)	JPhmc TKbg Ŧhm	Misch (1966)	MBK SAU TWS	T33N R14,16E; T34N R11-14E; T35N R11-13E; T36N R11-12E; T37N R11E
Cascade River Schist of Tabor and others (in press a) (redefined), undivided (see also Napeequa Schist)	TKbg Ŧhm	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967), Tabor and others (in press a,b)	CHL MBK SAU TWS	T28N R18E; T29N R17-19E; T30N R17-19E; T31N R16-17E; T32N R16E; T33N R14,16E; T34N R12-14E; T35N R11-13E; T36N R11E
Cascade River Schist of Tabor and others (in press a)(redefined). Includes: Spider Mountain Schist, listed separately.				
Castle Peak stock	Eigd	Daly (1912), Lawrence (1967)	RBM	T40N R16-17E
Cedar District Formation, Nanaimo Group	Kn	Dawson (1886, 1890), Muller and Jeletzky (1970), Ward (1978)	BEL	T38N R2W
Chaval pluton	Khm Kiq	Bryant (1955), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T33N R11-12E; T34N R11E
Chelan Complex, see Entiat Pluton				
Chikamin Creek, volcanic rocks of	Φvr Φvt	Tabor and others (1987a)	CHL	T29N R17E
Chilliwack composite batholith, undivided, Cascade Pass family	Mig Miqm	Tabor and others (1993, 2000, in press b)	MBK SAU SKY SNO	T23N R10-11E; T24N R9-11E; T30N R13-14E; T31N R14-15E; T32N R14,16E; T39N R10-11E; T40N R11-12E; T41N R12E
Chilliwack composite batholith of the Cascade Pass family. Includes and listed under: granite of western Bear Mountain, granite of Depot Creek, granite porphyry of Egg Lake, quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite of Icy Peak, Lake Ann stock, Mineral Mountain pluton, quartz monzonite and granite of Nooksack Cirque, quartz monzodiorite of Redoubt Creek, Ruth Creek pluton, and granite of Ruth Mountain.				
Chilliwack composite batholith, undivided, Index family	Φib	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R10-11E; T39N R10-11E; T40N R10-12E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Chilliwack composite batholith of the Index family. Includes and listed under: Baker River phase, gabbro of Copper Lake, diorite of Ensawkwatch Creek, tonalite of Maiden Lake, biotite alaskite of Mount Blum, granodiorite of Mount Despair, Pocket Peak phase, Price Glacier pluton, and Silesia Creek pluton.				
Chilliwack composite batholith of the Snoqualmie family. Includes and listed under: Chilliwack valley phase, Indian Mountain phase, biotite granodiorite of Little Beaver Creek, Mount Sefrit gabbronorite, and Perry Creek phase.				
Chilliwack Group, undivided	PDmt PDmb PDms PDmv	Cairnes (1944), Tabor and others (in press a,b)	BEL MBK SAU	T30N R11E; T31N R10-11E; T32N R10-11E; T33N R10-11E; T34N R9-10E; T35N R8-10E; T36N R7-10E; T37N R6-8E; T38N R6,8-9E; T39N R4,7-9E; T40N R5-9E; T41N R5-9E
Chilliwack Group. Includes and listed under: sedimentary rocks of Mount Herman and volcanic rocks of Mount Herman.				
Chilliwack Group and Cultus Formation, undivided	JDmt	Tabor and others (1994, in press b)	MBK	T36N R9E; T37N R9E; T40N R9E
Chilliwack valley phase, Chilliwack composite batholith, Snoqualmie family	Φit	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R10-11E; T40N R10-11E; T41N R10-11E
Chiwaukum Schist	Mzsc Kbg	Page (1939), Tabor (1961), Grant (1966), Plummer (1969), Tabor and others (1987a, 1988, 1993, in press a), Ford and others (1988)	CHL SAU SKY	T24N R15-16E; T25N R12-17E; T26N R12-17E; T27N R12-15E; T28N R11-16E; T29N R11-15E; T30N R11-14E; T31N R12-14E; T32N R11-13E; T33N R11-12E
Chiwawa River, basaltic plugs and dikes of	Eib	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967)	TWS	T30N R16E; T31N R17E
Chocolate Creek assemblage, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvl	Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	T30N R13-14E; T31N R11-14E; T32N R11-12E; T33N R10-11E; T35N R4E
Chow Chow drift	Qad, Qao Qap, Qapo	Moore (1965)	CPB SHL	T21N R10-12W; T22N R10-12W; T23N R9-10W
Chuckanut Formation	Ec	McLellan (1927), Johnson (1982, 1984, 1991), Evans and Ristow (1994), Mustoe and Gannaway (1997)	BEL MBK PTW SAU	T33N R3-5,7-8E; T34N R4-8E; T35N R6-8E; T36N R3-4E; T37N R1-4E; T38N R1-2W,1-6E; T39N R3-7E; T40N R5-7E
Chuckanut Formation. Includes: Bellingham Bay Member, Coal Mountain unit, Governor's Point Member, Maple Falls Member, Padden Member, Slide Member, and Warnick Member.				
Chumstick Formation (includes the Nahahum Canyon Member, not listed separately)	Ec_2 Ecg_2 Evb	Gresens and others (1981)	CHL WEN	T22N R18-19E; T23N R17-19E; T24N R17-19E; T25N R17-19E; T26N R16-18E; T27N R17-18E; T28N R16-17E; T29N R17E
Clallam Formation	Mn	Arnold (1906), Gower (1960), Addicott (1976a,b)	CFL	T31N R11-12W; T32N R11-12W
Clark Mountain pluton	Kit	Cater and Crowder (1967)	TWS	T29N R15E; T30N R15E
Cloudy Pass batholith, Cascade Pass family	Mian, Mida Mig, Migd Mit, Mix	Youngberg and Wilson (1952), Cater and Crowder (1967)	SAU TWS	T30N R12-14,16E; T31N R14-16E; T32N R14-16E; T33N R14-16E
Coal Mountain unit, Chuckanut Formation, see Chuckanut Formation				
Coleman Pinnacle, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R8-9E
Colvos Sand Member, Vashon Drift	Qga	Garling and others (1965)	SEA TAC	see Vashon Drift
Comox Formation, Nanaimo Group	Kn	Dawson (1886, 1890), Muller and Jeletzky (1970), Ward (1978)	BEL	T37N R1-2W
Conglomerate Point, intrusive breccia of	Mix	Yeats (1958a)	SKY	T29N R11E
Constitution Formation	KJmm	Vance (1975), Brandon and others (1988)	BEL, PAN PTW, RCH	T34N R2-3W; T35N R2-4W; T36N R1-4W; T37N R1W
Cool stock, Cascade Pass family, see Cool Glacier stock				
Cool Glacier stock, Cascade Pass family	Rigd	Tabor and Crowder (1969), Tabor and others (1993, in press a)	SAU	T30N R14E
Cooper Pass, volcaniclastic rocks of	Mvc	Ashleman (1979), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO	T22N R13E

Geologic unit	**Symbol**	**Defining and (or) representative references**	**1:100,000 quadrangle(s)**	**Area (township and range)**
Copper Lake, gabbro of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φib	Tepper (1991), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R10E; T40N R10E
Copper Peak pluton	Eit	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater (1982), Ford and others (1988), Dragovich and Norman (1995)	TWS	T31N R16-17E
Cougar Divide, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Tabor and others (1994, in press b)	MBK	T39N R8E
Cow Creek, strata of, Virginian Ridge Formation, Pasayten Group	Kc_2	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T38N R19E
Crescent Formation	Ev_c Em_1 Eib Eigb Evr Evt	Arnold (1906), Weaver (1937), Tabor and Cady (1978a), Rau (1986), Snavely and others (1993), Babcock and others (1994)	CFL MOL PAN PTW SEA SHL	T20N R8-9W; T21N R5-10W; T22N R4-10W; T23N R3-9W; T24N R1E,1,3-5W; T25N R2-4W; T26N R1-4W; T27N R2-4W; T28N R1E,2-5W; T29N R1E,1-9W; T30N R3-4,6-13W; T31N R8,12-14W; T32N R14-15W
Crook Mountain, schist of	Mzsh	Tabor and others (1987a)	CHL	T28N R15-16E
Cultus Formation	J₮mm J₮mv	Daly (1912), Blackwell (1983), Brown and others (1987)	MBK	T36N R7,9E; T37N R7-9E; T41N R7E
Cultus Formation and Chilliwack Group, undivided	JDmt	Tabor and others (1994, in press b)	MBK	T36N R9E; T37N R9E; T40N R9E
Cyclone Lake pluton	Kigd	Bryant (1955), Ford and others (1988), Fluke (1992), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T34N R11-12E
Darrington Phyllite, Easton Metamorphic Suite	Jph	Misch (1966)	BEL MBK PTW SAU SKY SNO	T21N R13-14E; T22N R13E; T23N R12-13E; T24N R12-13E; T25N R12E; T26N R12E; T29N R11E; T30N R11E; T31N R10-11E; T32N R9-11E; T33N R6-10E; T34N R5-10E; T35N R4-6,8,10-11E; T36N R2-7,10-11E; T37N R3-6,9-10E; T38N R5-6,9-10E; T39N R4,6-7,9-10E; T40N R8-9E
Dead Duck pluton, Grotto batholith, Snoqualmie family	M̶Φigd	Tabo and others (in press a)	SAU	T31N R11E
Deadman Bay Volcanics	₮Pmv	Brandon and others (1988)	BEL, RCH	T35N R4W; T37N R2W
Deer Peak, metavolcanic unit of	Jmv	Brown and others (1987)	SAU	T33N R7E; T34N R7E
Deming Sand	Qgdm	Easterbrook (1962)	BEL	T38N R5E; T39N R4-5E
Depot Creek, granite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	M̶ig	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R12E
De Roux unit	Jar	Miller (1975, 1980, 1985), Miller and others (1993b)	WEN	T22N R15E
Devils Pass Member, Virginian Ridge Formation, Pasayten Group	Kcg_2	Trexler (1985), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	MBK TWS	T34N R19E; T35N R19E; T36N R18E; T37N R17E; T38N R16E
Dewdney Creek Formation	Jm	Mahoney (1993), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T40N R17-18E
Dirtyface pluton	Kit	Russell (1900), Ford (1959), Cater and Crowder (1967), Miller and others (2000)	CHL	T27N R16E; T28N R16E
Disappointment Peak, dacite of, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvd	Tabor and Crowder (1969), Beget (1981, 1982), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T30N R14E
Doe Mountain, tonalite of, Remmel batholith	KJmi	Daly (1912), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T40N R19E
Donkey Creek drift	$Qapw_1$	Moore (1965)	SHL	T21N R9W
Double Bluff Drift	Qgpc Qguc	Easterbrook (1965), Easterbrook and others (1967), Easterbrook (1994)	BEL, PAN PTW, SEA	north Puget Sound, eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca
Downey Creek, sill complex of, see Downey Creek pluton				

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Downey Creek pluton	Kigd	Ford and others (1988), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T31N R14E; T32N R14-15E; T33N R12-13E
Downey Mountain stock, Cascade Pass family	Mit	Grant (1966), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T32N R12-14E
Dtokoah Point Member, Makah Formation, see Makah Formation				
Dumbell Mountain pluton	Ŧog	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967), Cater (1982), Tabor and others (1989)	TWS	T29N R17-18E; T30N R16-17E; T31N R16-17E; T32N R16E
Duncan Hill pluton	Eiq	Libby (1964), Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater (1982), Ford and others (1988)	CHL TWS	T28N R18-19E; T29N R17-19E; T30N R17-18E; T31N R17E
Dusty Creek assemblage, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvl	Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	see Kennedy Creek assemblage
Eagle Gorge, volcanic rocks of	MΦva	Hammond (1963), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO	T20N R8E; T21N R8-10E; T22N R8-10E
Eagle tuff	MΦvt	Yeats (1977), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T26N R11E; T27N R11-12E
Early Winters Creek, stock south of	Kigd	Tabor and others (1968), Tennyson (1974), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T36N R18-19E
East Sound Group	PDmt	McLellan (1927), Brandon and others (1988)	BEL RCH	T36N R2-3W; T37N R1E,1-3W
Eastern mélange belt, undivided (includes volcanic rocks of Whitehorse Mountain, listed separately)	Jar, Jgn Jib, Jigb Jit, JŦmc JŦmt	Yeats (1958a), Tabor and others (1982a, 1989, 1993, 2000, in press a)	PTW SAU SKY SNO	T22N R11E; T23N R10-11E; T24N R10E; T25N R10-11E; T26N R10-11E; T27N R10-11E; T29N R9-11E; T30N R9-10E; T31N R8-11E; T32N R6-10E; T33N R5-7E
Easton Metamorphic Suite, undivided	Jam Jmv Jigb Ju	Haugerud and others (1981), Brown (1986), Gallagher and others (1988), Tabor and others (1993, in press a,b)	BEL, MBK SAU, SKY SNO	T33N R8-11E; T34N R7-8,10E
Easton Metamorphic Suite. Includes and listed under: Darrington Phyllite, semischist and phyllite of Mount Josephine, and Shuksan Greenschist. Greenstones (units Jmv and Jigb) and ultramafic rocks (unit Ju) north of the Skagit River (T36N R3-5E) are correlated with the Easton Metamorphic Suite by Gallagher and others (1988) and Lapen (2000) and with the Helena–Haystack mélange by Whetten and others (1980b) and Dragovich and others (1998, 1999, 2000b).				
Easy Pass, rocks of	Kmcg Kmt	Miller and others (1994), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T35N R16-17E; T36N R14,16E; T37N R14E
Egg Lake, granite porphyry of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Rig	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R10E
Elbow Lake Formation, Bell Pass mélange	JPmt pTmt	Blackwell (1983), Brown and others (1987), Sevigny and Brown (1989)	BEL MBK SAU	T37N R6E; T38N R6E; T39N R4E; T40N R4-5E; also, some of the distribution shown under Bell Pass mélange, undivided, is Elbow Lake Formation
Eldorado Orthogneiss	Kog	Misch (1966), Ford and others (1988), McShane (1992), Tabor and others (in press a,b)	MBK, RBM SAU, TWS	T32N R16-17E; T33N R14,16E; T34N R14E; T35N R12-14E; T36N R12-13E
Elijah Ridge Schist	Kmt Mzsh	Misch (1966), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T36N R14E; T37N R14E
Ellensburg Formation	Mc	Schmincke (1967), Swanson and others (1979)	WEN	T20N R18E; T21N R18-19E
Elwha lithic assemblage	ΦEm ΦEmst ΦEvb	Tabor and Cady (1978a)	MOL PAN	T24N R5-6W; T25N R5-6W; T26N R5-7W; T27N R5-7W; T28N R7W; T29N R7-9W
Ensawkwatch Creek, diorite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φib	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R10E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Entiat pluton, Chelan Complex	Kiaa Kit Kid	Waters (1932), Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967), Hopson and Mattinson (1971), Mattinson (1972), Tabor and others (1987a), Miller and Paterson (2001)	CHL TWS	T27N R18-19E; T28N R17-19E; T29N R17-18E; T30N R16-17E; T31N R16E
Esmeralda Peaks diabase, Ingalls Tectonic Complex	Jib	Miller (1975, 1985)	SNO WEN	T22N R15-17E; T23N R14-15E
Esperance Sand Member, Vashon Drift	Qga	Newcomb (1952), Mullineaux and others (1965)	SEA	see Vashon Drift
Evans Creek Drift	Qad Qao	Armstrong and others (1965)		widespread in the Cascade Range and eastern Olympic Mountains
Everson Glaciomarine Drift	Qgd, Qgdm Qgo Qguc	Easterbrook (1968, 1976), Dethier and others (1995, 1996), Dragovich and others (1997b, 1998, 1999, 2000b,c)	BEL PAN PTW RCH	moderately widespread north of T30N between R3W and R5E
Excelsior Mountain, gneissic tonalite of	Kog	Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T28N R12E
Extension Formation, Nanaimo Group	Kn	Dawson (1886, 1890), Muller and Jeletzky (1970), Ward (1978)	BEL	T37N R1-2W
Falls Creek unit, Makah Formation, see Makah Formation				
Fidalgo Complex	Ji, Jigb Ju, Jv KJm KJvs	Whetten and others (1978, 1988), Brown and others (1979), Brandon and others (1988), Blake and others (2000), Burmester and others (2000)	BEL PTW	T34N R1-2W; T35N R1-2W; T34N R1-2E; T35N R1-2E
Fidalgo Ophiolite, see Fidalgo Complex				T34N 1-2E; T35N 1-2E
Fifes Peak Formation	Mva Mvt	Warren (1941), Vance and others (1987), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO	T20N R9-10E; T21N R8-10E; T22N R8-9E
Foam Creek stock	Kigd	Ford (1959), Crowder and others (1966), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T29N R14E; T30N R14E
Fortune Creek, stock near	Kit	Laursen and Hammond (1974), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO	T23N R14E
Fourth Creek gabbro, Ingalls Tectonic Complex	Jib	Miller (1975)	WEN	T22N R15-16E; T23N R14-16E
Freezeout Creek, strata of, Harts Pass Formation, Three Fools Creek sequence	Km_1	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T36N R17E; T37N R16-17E; T40N R14,16E; T41N R14E
Fuller Mountain plug	Eigd	Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T24N R8E
Gabriel Peak, orthogneiss of	RKog	Misch (1977), Hoppe (1984), Miller (1987)	RBM TWS	T35N R14,16E; T36N R14,16E
Gamma Ridge, volcanic rocks of	Rv	Crowder and others (1966), Tabor and Crowder (1969), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T30N R14E; T31N R14-15E
Garfield Mountain, volcanic rocks on	Φvd	Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T24N R10-11E
Garrison Schist	pPsh	Danner (1966), Vance (1975, 1977), Brandon and others (1988)	RCH	T35N R4W; T36N R4W
Glacier Peak, volcanic rocks and deposits of, undivided	Qvd	Culver (1936), Tabor and Crowder (1969), Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	T30N R14-15E; T31N R14-15E
Glacier Peak, volcanic rocks and deposits of. Includes and listed under: Baekos Creek assemblage, Chocolate Creek assemblage, dacite of Disappointment Peak, Dusty Creek assemblage, Glacier Peak tephra, Kennedy Creek assemblage, Suiattle fill, White Chuck assemblage, White Chuck cinder cone, White Chuck fill, and White Chuck tuff.				
Glacier Peak tephra, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvp	Porter (1976), Beget (1981, 1982), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T30N R13-16E; T31N R14-15E
Goat Island terrane	KJms KJmv	Whetten and others (1988), Dragovich and others (2000c)	PTW	T33N R2-3E
Goat Wall unit, undivided, Pasayten Group	Kc_2	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R18-19E
Goat Wall unit. Includes and listed under: volcanic rocks of Goat Wall unit and Ventura Member of the Midnight Peak Formation.				

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Goat Wall unit, volcanic rocks of, Pasayten Group	Kv_2	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R18-19E
Goblin Peak stock, Index batholith, Index family	Φigd	Weaver (1912a), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T28N R12E; T29N R11-12E
Golden Horn batholith	Eig	Misch (1952), Stull (1969)	RBM TWS	T35N R16-19E; T36N R14,16-18E; T37N R14,16-17E
Governor's Point Member, Chuckanut Formation, see Chuckanut Formation				
Grand Valley lithic assemblage	MEm MEmst	Tabor and Cady (1978a)	MOL	T25N R5W; T26N R5W; T27N R5-7W; T28N R5-7W
Grande Ronde Basalt, undivided	Mv_g	Swanson and others (1979)	WEN	T20N R18-19E; T21N R18-19E
Grande Ronde Basalt. Includes and listed under: invasive flow of Howard Creek.				
Granite Falls stock and associated plutons	Eigd	Yeats and Engels (1971), Whetten and others (1988), Tabor and others (in press a)	PTW SAU	T30N R7E; T31N R6E
Grassy Point stock	Kit	Crowder and others (1966), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T31N R14E
Grisdale drifts	Qad, Qao Qap	Carson (1970)	SHL	T21N R7-8W; T22N R7-8W; T23N R7-8W
Grotto batholith, undivided, Snoqualmie family	MΦig MΦigb MΦit	Yeats (1958a), Erikson (1969), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T25N R12E; T26N R10-11E; T27N R11E; T28N R11E; T29N R11E; T30N R11E
Grotto batholith, Snoqualmie family. Includes and listed under: Dead Duck pluton, Monte Cristo stock, and granite of San Juan Creek.				
Hammer Bluff Formation	Mc	Glover (1936), Mullineaux and others (1959), Vine (1969)	TAC	T21N R6E
Hannegan Volcanics	Rv Rvx	Misch (1952), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R10E; T39N R10E
Hanson Lake, rhyolite of	Evr	Danner (1957), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T29N R7E; T30N R6-8E
Harding Mountain, tonalite of, Mount Stuart batholith	Kit	Tabor and others (1987a, 1993)	CHL SKY	T23N R15E; T24N R14-15E
Haro Formation	T̄n	McLellan (1927), Vance (1975)	RCH	T36N R4W
Harts Pass Formation, undivided, Three Fools Creek sequence	Km_1	Barksdale (1975), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T35N R18-19E; T36N R17-19E; T37N R16-18E; T38N R14,16-18E; T39N R14,16-19E; T40N R14,16-18E; T41N R14E
Harts Pass Formation, Three Fools Creek sequence. Includes and listed under: strata of Freezeout Creek and conglomerate of Harts Pass Formation.				
Harts Pass Formation, conglomerate of, Three Fools Creek sequence	Kcg_1	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T38N R14E; T39N R14E
Haslam Formation, Nanaimo Group	Kn	Dawson (1886, 1890), Muller and Jeletzky (1970), Ward (1978)	BEL	T37N R1-2W
Hawkins Formation, Ingalls Tectonic Complex	Jib	Smith (1904), Southwick (1962), Miller (1975, 1985)	WEN	T22N R16-18E; T23N R15,17-18E
Haystack Creek, orthogneiss of	Kog	Misch (1979), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T35N R12E; T36N R12E
Haystack Creek leucotrondhjemitic orthogneiss, see Haystack Creek, orthogneiss of				
Haystack terrane, see Helena–Haystack mélange. Greenstones (units Jmv and Jigb) and ultramafic rocks (unit Ju) north of the Skagit River (T36N R3-5E) are correlated with the Easton Metamorphic Suite by Gallagher and others (1988) and Lapen (2000) and with the Helena–Haystack mélange by Whetten and others (1980b) and Dragovich and others (1998, 1999, 2000b).				
Helena–Haystack mélange	Jam, Jmt Jigb, Jit Jmm, Jmv Ju	Whetten and others (1980b, 1988), Tabor (1994), Dragovich and others (1998, 1999, 2000b)	BEL PTW SAU	T30N R10E; T31N R9-10E; T32N R9,10E; T33N R4-9E; T34N R4-8E; T35N R4-5; T36N R3-6E
Hidden Lake stock	Kigd	Misch (1966)	MBK SAU	T35N R12-13E
High Pass pluton	Kigd	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater (1982), Ford and others (1988), Hurlow (1992)	TWS	T29N R16E; T30N R15-16E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Hobuck Lake, sedimentary and basaltic rocks of	Evb Evc	Snavely and others (1993)	CFL	T31N R13-14W; T32N R14-15W; T33N R15W
Hoh lithic assemblage, see Hoh rock assemblage				
Hoh rock assemblage	M̶Em M̶Emst M̶Ebx, M̶m M̶mst, ΦEm ΦEmst	Rau (1973), Tabor and Cady (1978a)	CPB FRK	T25N R10-12W; T26N R10-12W; T27N R13-14W; T28N R13-15W
Hoh Oxbow drift	Qad, Qao	Thackray (1996)	FRK, MOL	T26N R11-12W; T27N R11-12W
Hoko River Formation, lower Twin River Group	Em_2	Snavely and others (1978), Tabor and Cady (1978a), Snavely and others (1993)	CFL PAN	T29N R4-5W; T30N R5-12W; T31N R8,10,12-14W; T32N R13-15W; T33N R14-15W
Holden, biotite granodiorite and granite near	Eigd	Cater and Wright (1967), Cater (1982)	TWS	T31N R17E
Holden, hornblende biotite tonalite near	Eit	Cater and Wright (1967), Cater (1982)	TWS	T30N R17E; T31N R17E
Holden area, younger gneissic rocks of the	Ŧhm	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967), Miller and others (1994)	TWS	T29N R18-19E; T30N R17-19E; T31N R16-18E; T32N R16-17E
Holden Lake pluton	Eit	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater (1982), Ford and others (1988), Dragovich and Norman (1995)	TWS	T32N R16E
Howard Creek, invasive flow of, Grande Ronde Basalt	$M̶vi_g$	Rosenmeier (1968)	WEN	T20N R18-19E; T21N R18-19E
Howson andesite	M̶va	Smith and Calkins (1906), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO	T22N R14E
Hozomeen Group	JPvs	Daly (1912), McTaggart and Thompson (1967), Haugerud (1985), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK RBM	T37N R14,16E; T38N R14,16E; T39N R13-14E; T40N R13-14E; T41N R13-14E
Hozomeen stock	M̶Φit	Tabor and others (1968), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	MBK RBM	T40N R14E
Humptulips drift	$Qapw_2$	Moore (1965)	CPB SHL	T20N R9-13W; T21N R9-13W; T22N R9,12-13W; T23N R9-13W
Humptulips Formation	Em_2	Rau (1984)	SHL	T20N R9W; T21N R9W
Huntingdon Formation	ΦEc	Miller and Misch (1963), Dragovich and others (1997b)	BEL	T39N R4-5E; T40N R4-5E
Icy Peak, quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Riq	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R10E
Index batholith, undivided, Index family	Φigd	Weaver (1912a), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T25N R9E; T26N R9-10E; T27N R8-11E; T28N R9-12E; T29N R10-12E
Index batholith. Includes and listed under: Goblin Peak stock, Sunday Creek stock, and metaporphyry on Troublesome Mountain.				
Index family. Includes and listed under: Baker River phase, biotite alaskite of Mount Blum, Chilliwack composite batholith undivided, gabbro of Copper Lake, diorite of Ensawkwatch Creek, Goblin Peak stock, Index batholith undivided, tonalite of Maiden Lake, granodiorite of Mount Despair, Pocket Peak phase, Price Glacier pluton, Sauk ring dike, Shake Creek stock, Silesia Creek pluton, Squire Creek stock, Sunday Creek stock, and metaporphyry on Troublesome Mountain.				
Indian Mountain phase, Chilliwack composite batholith, Snoqualmie family	Φigd	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R10-11E; T40N R11E
Ingalls Tectonic Complex, undivided	Jar KJhmc Jib Jmv Ju	Hopson and Mattinson (1973), Southwick (1974), Miller (1975, 1977, 1980, 1985), Cowan and Miller (1981), Miller and others (1993b)	CHL SKY SNO WEN	T22N R14-18E; T23N R14-18E; T24N R14-17E; T25N R16-17E
Ingalls Tectonic Complex. Includes and listed under: Esmeralda Peaks diabase, Fourth Creek gabbro, Hawkins Formation, and Peshastin Formation.				
Isabella Ridge, andesite of, see Lookout Mountain unit of the Newby Group				
Jack Mountain Phyllite	Mzsh pTu	Misch (1966)	MBK RBM	T37N R14,16E; T38N R13-14E; T39N R13-14E; T40N R13E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Jackita Ridge unit, undivided, Three Fools Creek sequence	Km_1	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T36N R17E; T37N R16E; T38N R16E; T39N R14,16-17E; T40N R14,16-17E
Jackita Ridge unit, Three Fools Creek sequence. Includes and listed under: strata of Majestic Mountain and conglomeratic strata of Two Buttes Creek.				
Jansen Creek Member, Makah Formation, see Makah Formation				
Jordan Lakes pluton	Kigd	Bryant (1955), Ford and others (1988), Fluke (1992), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T34N R11-12E; T35N R11-12E
Keechelus Andesitic Series	ΦEva ΦEian	Warren and others (1945), Walsh (1984)	SNO	west-central Cascade Range
Kennedy Creek assemblage, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak (includes Dusty Creek and Baekos Creek assemblages, also listed separately)	Qvl	Dethier and Whetten (1981), Beget (1981, 1982), Dragovich and others (1998, 1999, 2000a,b,c)	BEL PTW SAU	T30N R13-15E; T31N R10-15E; T32N R8-13E; T33N R10-11E; T34N R3-4,10E; T35N R4-6E
Kittitas Drift	Qap Qapo	Porter (1975, 1976), Waitt (1979)	WEN	T20N R16E; T21N R15-16E; T23N R17-18E
Klachopis Point Member, Makah Formation, see Makah Formation				
Kulshan caldera, rocks of, undivided (includes ignimbrite of Swift Creek, listed separately)	Qvr Qvt	Hildreth and Lanphere (1994), Hildreth (1994, 1996), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R8E; T39N R8E
Kyes Peak, breccia of	Mvc	Tabor and others (1982a, 1993)	SKY	T28N R11-12E; T29N R11-12E
Ladner Group, see Dewdney Creek Formation				
Lake Ann stock, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Rigd	James (1980), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R9E; T39N R9E
Lake Juanita, leucogneiss of, Skagit Gneiss Complex	TKog	Miller (1987), Miller and Bowring (1990)	TWS	T33N R18E
Lake Keechelus tuff member, Ohanapecosh Formation	Φvt	Fiske and others (1963), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO	T21N R11E; T22N R11E
Lake Shannon, basalt of	Qvb	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T36N R8E
Lakedale Drift	Qao, Qad	Porter (1975, 1976), Waitt (1979)	WEN	T21N R18E; T23N R17-18E
Lamb Butte, trondhjemite of	KJog	Hurlow and Nelson (1993), Todd (1995a,b)	RBM	T40N R18-19E
Larch Lakes pluton	Eigd	Cater (1982)	TWS	T30N R17E
Lasiocarpa Ridge, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R8E
Lava Divide, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Cater and Wright (1967), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R8E
Leroy Creek pluton	Kog	Cater (1982)	TWS	T30N R16E; T31N R16E
Lightning Creek stocks	Kid	Daly (1912), Staatz and others (1971), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T40N R14E; T41N R14E
Lincoln Creek Formation	ΦEm	Weaver (1912b), Arnold and Hannibal (1913), Beikman and others (1967)	SHL	T20N R7-8W; T21N R6-7W; T22N R4W; T23N R3-4W
Little Beaver Creek, biotite granodiorite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Snoqualmie family	Φigd	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R12E; T40N R12-13E
Little Jack unit	Mzsh pTu	Tabor and others (1989, in press b), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	MBK RBM	T37N R14,16E; T38N R14E; T39N R13E; T40N R13E
Lizard Lake, basaltic sandstone and conglomerate of	Em_1	Snavely and others (1993)	CFL	T31N R12-13W; T32N R14W

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Lookout Mountain unit, Newby Group	Jmv	Barksdale (1948, 1975), Dixon (1959), Stoffel and McGroder (1990), Mahoney and others (1996), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T40N R18-19E
Lopez structural complex	KJmm KJmv	Brandon (1980), Cowan and Miller (1981), Brandon and others (1988), Blake and others (2000), Burmester and others (2000)	PTW	T34N R1-2W
Lost Peak stock	Kigd	Tabor and others (1968)	RBM	T38N R18-19E; T39N R18-19E
Lummi Formation	Jmt KJmm	Vance (1975), Blake and others (2000)	BEL PTW	T34N R1W; T35N R2E,1-2W; T36N R1W,1-2E; T37N R1-2E; T38N R1E
Lyall Ridge, porphyries and breccias of	M̶ix	Cater (1960), Grant (1966, 1969)	TWS	T32N R16E; T33N R16E
Lyman lahar	Qvl	Dragovich and others (1999, 2000a,b)	BEL PTW	T34N R3-4E; T35N R4-6E
Lyman Rapids drift	Qap	Thackray (1996)	FRK, MOL	T24N R11-12W; T25N R11W
Lyman Rapids outwash	Qapo	Thackray (1996)	FRK	T24N R11-13W; T25N R11-12W
Lyre Formation	Em_2 Em Eva Evt	Weaver (1937), Brown and others (1956, 1960), Ansfield (1972), Tabor and Cady (1978a), Snavely and others (1993)	CFL PAN PTW SEA	T28N R2-3W; T29N R1-2W; T30N R7-12W; T31N R12-14W; T32N R14-15W; T33N R15-16W
Magic Mountain Gneiss	Ŧiq	Tabor (1961)	SAU TWS	T33N R14E; T34N R13-14E
Maiden Lake, tonalite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φit	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R9E; T39N R9E
Majestic Mountain, strata of, Jackita Ridge unit, Three Fools Creek sequence	Km_1	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T36N R17E; T37N R16-17E
Makah Formation, undivided, middle Twin River Group	ΦEm	Snavely and others (1978, 1980, 1993)	CFL PAN	T29N R3W; T30N R3-11W; T31N R7-12W; T32N R12-14W; T33N R14-15W
Makah Formation, middle Twin River Group. Includes: Baada Point Member, Carpenters Creek Tuff Member, Dtokoah Point Member, Falls Creek unit, Jansen Creek Member, Klachopis Point Member, and Third Beach Member.				
Maple Falls Member, Chuckanut Formation, see Chuckanut Formation				
Marble Creek Orthogneiss, Skagit Gneiss Complex	Kog	Misch (1966, 1979), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T35N R12E; T36N R11-12E
Marblemount pluton (includes the Marblemount Meta-Quartz Diorite, not listed separately)	Ŧiq Ŧog	Misch (1952, 1966), Tabor and others (1989, in press a,b)	MBK SAU TWS	T29N R17-18E; T30N R16-17E; T31N R16-17E; T32N R16E; T33N R13-14E; T34N R12-14E; T35N R11-12E; T36N R11E; T37N R11E
Marrowstone Shale	ΦEm	Durham (1944)	PTW	T30N R1E,1-2W
Marysville Sand Member, Vashon Drift	Qgos	Newcomb (1952), Minard (1985g)	PTW	T29N R5E; T30N R5E; T31N R5E
McGregor Mountain, migmatitic orthogneiss of, Skagit Gneiss Complex	TKog	Adams (1962), Nicholson (1991)	TWS	T33N R17E
Middle Fork Nooksack River, lahar of the	Qvl	Hyde and Crandell (1978)	BEL	T38N R5E; T39N R5E
Middle Peak, heterogeneous tonalite and granodiorite of, Chilliwack Composite batholith, Index family	Φit	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R10E; T41N R10E
Midnight Peak Formation, undivided (includes Ventura Member of the Midnight Peak Formation, listed separately)	Kc_2 Kv_2	Barksdale (1948, 1975), Staatz and others (1971), Stoffel and McGroder (1990)	RBM	T34N R19E; T35N R19E; T37N R17-19E; T38N R17-18E
Mineral Mountain pluton, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	M̶ig	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R10-11E
Mobray drift	$Qapw_2$	Carson (1970)	SHL	T20N R7-8W; T21N R7-8W

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Money Creek gabbro	pTigb	Plummer (1964), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T26N R10E
Monte Cristo stock, Grotto batholith, Snoqualmie family	MΦigd	Yeats (1958a), Erikson (1969), Tabor and others (1993), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU SKY	T29N R11E; T30N R11E
Montesano Formation	Mm2	Weaver (1912b)	SHL	T20N R6-7W; T21N R6-7W
Monument Peak stock	Eig	Tabor and others (1968), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R19E; T38N R18-19E; T39N R19E
Mount Baker, andesite of, undivided	Qva	Tabor and others (1994, in press b), Hildreth and Lanphere (2000)	MBK	T37N R7-8E; T38N R7-8E
Mount Baker, andesite of. Includes and listed under: andesite of Bastile Ridge, andesite of Black Buttes, andesite of Coleman Pinnacle, andesite of Cougar Divide, andesite of Lasiocarpa Ridge, andesite of Lava Divide, andesite of Pinus Lake, andesite of The Portals, andesite of Swift Creek, and andesite of Table Mountain.				
Mount Ballard, volcanic breccia of, Virginian Ridge Formation, Pasayten Group	Kv2	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R17E
Mount Benzarino, orthogneiss of	RKog	Misch (1977), Hoppe (1984), Miller (1987), Dragovich and Norman (1995)	TWS	T33N R17-18E; T34N R16-17E; T35N R16-17E
Mount Blum, biotite alaskite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φig	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T37N R10E; T38N R10-11E
Mount Buckindy pluton, Cascade Pass family	Mit Mix	Bryant (1955), Tabor and others (2000)	SAU	T33N R12E; T34N R12-13E
Mount Catherine Rhyolite Member, Naches Formation	Evt	Foster (1957), Tabor and others (1984)	SNO	T22N R11E; T23N R11E
Mount Daniel, volcanic rocks of	Φvd, Φvr Φvt, Φian Φir	Ellis (1959), Simonson (1981), Tabor and others (1993, 2000)	SKY SNO	T22N R14E; T23N R13-14E; T24N R13-14E
Mount Despair, granodiorite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φigd Φii	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T36N R11E; T37N R10-12E; T38N R10-11E; T39N R10-11E
Mount Herman, sedimentary rocks of, Chilliwack Group	PDms	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R9E; T39N R9E
Mount Herman, volcanic rocks of, Chilliwack Group	PDmv	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R8-9E; T39N R8-9E
Mount Hinman, granite of, Snoqualmie batholith, Snoqualmie family	MΦig	Erikson (1969), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T24N R13E
Mount Josephine, semischist and phyllite of, Easton Metamorphic Suite	Jph	Tabor and others (1994, in press a,b), Dragovich and others (1998, 1999)	BEL MBK SAU	semischist occurs as relict semischistose metasandstone and metaconglomerate beds in Darrington Phyllite in the Sauk and Skagit River valley areas
Mount Persis, volcanic rocks of	Ev Eva	Tabor and others (1982a)	SEA, SKY SNO	T23N R7-8E; T24N R8E; T25N R8-9E; T26N R6-10E; T27N R7-9E
Mount Pilchuck stock	Eig	Yeats and Engels (1971)	SAU	T30N R8E
Mount Rahm, volcanic rocks of	Φvx	Mathews and others (1981), Haugerud and others (1991), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R12-13E; T41N R12-13E
Mount Sefrit gabbronorite, Chilliwack composite batholith, Snoqualmie family	Migb	Tepper and others (1993), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R9-10E; T40N R9E
Mount Stickney, drift of	Qap	Booth (1990)	SKY	T29N R8E
Mount Stuart batholith, undivided	Kid Kigb Kigd Kit	Russell (1900), Smith (1904), Erikson (1977), Tabor and others (1982a,b, 1987a, 1993), Paterson and others (1994)	CHL SKY WEN	T23N R15-17E; T24N R14-17E; T25N R13-17E; T26N R12-16E; T27N R12-15E
Mount Stuart batholith. Includes and listed under: Beckler Peak stocks and tonalite of Harding Mountain.				
Mount Triumph, orthogneiss of	TKog	Tabor and others (1994, in press b)	MBK	T37N R11E; T38N R11E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Naches Formation, undivided (includes Guye Sedimentary Member, not listed separately)	Ec_2, Ev Evb, Evr	Smith and Calkins (1906), Foster (1967), Tabor and others (1978, 2000)	SKY SNO	T20N R12-13E; T21N R11-13E; T22N R10-13E; T23N R11-13E; T24N R12E
Naches Formation. Includes and listed under: Mount Catherine Rhyolite Member.				
Nanaimo Group, undivided	Kn	Dawson (1886, 1890), Muller and Jeletzky (1970), Ward (1978), Pacht (1984), Mustard and Rouse (1994)	RCH	T36N R3-4W; T37N R2-4W
Nanaimo Group. Locally divided into and listed under: Cedar District Formation, Comox Formation, Extension Formation, Haslam Formation, and Protection Formation.				
Napeequa River area, rocks of the (see also Napeequa Schist)	JPhmc	Cater and Crowder (1967), Tabor and others (1994, in press b)	CHL	T28N R15-16E; T29N R15-16E; T30N R15-16; T31N R15E
Napeequa Schist	JPhmc pTog TKbg	Tabor and others (1987a, 1989, in press a,b)	CHL MBK SAU TWS	T25N R19E; T26N R18-19E; T27N R17-19E; T28N R15-18E; T29N R15-17E; T30N R15-17E; T31N R14-16E; T32N R12-15E; T33N R11-13E; T34N R11-13,16-19E; T35N R11-14,16E; T36N R11-12,14E; T37N R11-14E; T38N R11E
Napeequa Schist. Defined by Tabor and others (in press a) to include: rocks of the Napeequa River area, Rainbow Lake Schist, Twisp Valley Schist, and part of Cascade River Schist of Misch (1966).				
Napeequa unit, see Napeequa Schist				
Nason Ridge Migmatitic Gneiss	Kbg Kog	Vance (1957), Tabor and others (1988, 1993, in press a)	CHL SAU SKY	T27N R12-15E; T28N R12-15E; T29N R12-14E; T30N R11-14E; T31N R11-12E; T32N R11-12E; T33N R12E
Needle, The, orthogneiss of, Skagit Gneiss Complex	Ŧog	Haugerud and others (1991), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T36N R13E; T37N R12-13E
Needles–Gray Wolf lithic assemblage	ΦEm ΦEmst ΦEvb	Tabor and Cady (1978a)	CFL MOL PAN	T24N R4-5W; T25N R4-5W; T26N R4-5W; T27N R4-5W; T28N R4-7W; T29N R5-12W; T30N R10-12W
Newby Group. Includes and listed under: Lookout Mountain unit.				
Nooksack Cirque, quartz monzonite and granite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Riqm	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R9-10E
Nooksack Formation, undivided	KJmm	McKee and others (1956), Misch (1966, 1977), Sondergaard (1979), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T36N R8-9E; T37N R8-9E; T38N R7-9E; T39N R7-8E; T40N R7-8E
Nooksack Formation. Includes and listed under: Wells Creek volcanic member.				
North Creek Volcanics	Kmt	Misch (1966), Miller and others (1994)	TWS	T34N R18-19E; T35N R18E
North Peak, metavolcanic rocks of	PDmv	Smith and Calkins (1906), Ashleman (1979), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO	T21N R13E; T22N R13E
Ohanapecosh Formation, undivided	Φvc	Fiske and others (1963)	SNO	T20N R7-12E; T21N R7-12E; T22N R7-11E; T23N R8-9E
Ohanapecosh Formation. Includes and listed under: Lake Keechelus tuff member.				
Old Gib volcanic neck, dacite of	Eir	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater (1982)	TWS	T30N R16E
Olympia beds	Qc Qgpc Qguc	Armstrong and others (1965), Mullineaux and others (1965), Borden and Troost (2001)	PAN, PTW SEA, TAC	widespread in bluffs along Puget Sound
Orcas Chert, see Orcas Formation				
Orcas Formation	JŦmc	McLellan (1927), Vance (1975), Brandon and others (1988)	BEL, PAN RCH	T34N R3W; T35N R2-4W; T36N R1-4W; T37N R1-2W
Osceola Mudflow	Qvl	Crandell and Waldron (1956), Vallance and Scott (1997)	TAC	T20N R5-6E; T21N R5-6E
Oval Peak pluton	Rit	Adams (1961), Libby (1964), Miller (1987), Miller and Bowring (1990), Miller and others (1993c)	TWS	T33N R19E
Padden Member, Chuckanut Formation, see Chuckanut Formation				

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Panther Creek Formation	Km$_1$	Barksdale (1975), Stoffel and McGroder (1990)	RBM	T37N R17E; T38N R14,17E; T39N R14,17,19E; T40N R14,17,19E
Park Butte, basalt of	Qvb	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T37N R7E
Partridge Gravel, Vashon Drift	Qgo, Qgos	Easterbrook (1968)	PTW	T31N R1-2E; T32N R1W,1-2E
Pasayten Group (Daly, 1912; Coates, 1974; R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000). Includes and listed under: strata of Cow Creek, Devils Pass Member of the Virginian Ridge Formation, Goat Wall unit undivided, volcanic rocks of the Goat Wall unit, volcanic breccia of Mount Ballard, Slate Peak Member of the Virginian Ridge Formation, volcanic rocks of Three A M Mountain, Ventura Member of the Midnight Peak Formation, Virginian Ridge Formation undivided, and Winthrop Formation undivided.				
Pasayten stock	Kigd	Tabor and others (1968), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R18-19E; T38N R17-19E
Pear Lake, gneissic tonalite of	Kog	Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T28N R13E
Perry Creek phase, Chilliwack composite batholith, Snoqualmie family	MΦit	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R11-13E; T39N R11-12E; T40N R12-13E; T41N R13E
Peshastin Formation, Ingalls Tectonic Complex	Jar	Smith (1904), Southwick (1962), Miller (1975), Miller and Frost (1977)	WEN	T22N R15-18E; T23N R17-18E
Pinus Lake, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R8E; T40N R8E
Pioneer Ridge, volcanic rocks of	Φvd, Φvx	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R11E
Pocket Peak phase, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φig	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R10E; T40N R9-10E; T41N R10E
Portals, The, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R8E; T39N R8E
Possession Drift	Qgpc Qguc	Easterbrook and others (1967)	BEL, PAN PTW, SEA	widespread in bluff exposures in the northern Puget Sound and eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca
Price Glacier pluton, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φiq	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R9-10E
Protection Formation, Nanaimo Group	Kn	Dawson (1886), Muller and Jeletzky (1970), Ward (1978)	BEL	T38N R2W
Puget Group, undivided	Ec$_2$	White (1888), Willis and Smith (1899), Vine (1969)	SNO TAC	T20N R7E; T21N R6-7E; T22N R6-7E
Puget Group. Locally subdivided into and listed under: Renton Formation, Tiger Mountain Formation, and Tukwila Formation.				
Purple Creek, orthogneiss of, Skagit Gneiss Complex	TKog	Haugerud and others (1991), Nicholson (1991)	TWS	T32N R18E; T33N R17-18E
Puyallup Formation	Qc, Qgpc	Crandell and others (1958)	TAC	bluff exposures in Puyallup Valley
Pysht Formation, upper Twin River Group	MΦm	Snavely and others (1978, 1993)	CFL PAN	T30N R4-8W; T31N R8-12W; T32N R11-13W
Quillayute Formation	RMn	Reagan (1909), Rector (1958), Rau (1979)	FRK	T28N R14W
Quimper Sandstone	ΦEm	Durham (1944), Whetten and others (1988)	PTW SEA	T29N R1-2W,1E; T30N R1W,1E
Quinault Formation	RMn	Arnold (1906), Rau (1970), Palmer and Lingley (1989)	CPB	T21N R13W; T22N R13W; T23N R13W
Raging River Formation	Em$_2$	Vine (1962, 1969), Wolfe (1968), Johnson and O'Connor (1994)	SEA, SKY SNO	T23N R4,7E; T24N R7E
Railroad Creek pluton	Eigd	Libby (1964), Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater (1982), Ford and others (1988)	TWS	T30N R18-19E; T31N R17-18E; T32N R16-17E; T33N R16-17E; T34N R16E
Rainbow Lake Schist (see also Napeequa Schist)	JPhmc	Adams (1962), Miller and others (1994)	TWS	T34N R16-17E
Rainbow Mountain, orthogneiss of, Skagit Gneiss Complex	TKog	Haugerud and others (1991), Nicholson (1991)	TWS	T33N R17E
Rampart Mountain pluton	Eig	Cater (1982), Dragovich and Norman (1995)	TWS	T29N R17E; T30N R17E
Rattlesnake Mountain, volcanic rocks of	Φvc	Walsh (1984)	SKY SNO	T23N R7-8E; T24N R8E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Redoubt Creek, quartz monzodiorite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Miqm	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R11-12E; T41N R12E
Remmel batholith, undivided	KJog	Daly (1912), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T40N R18-19E
Remmel batholith. Includes and listed under: tonalite of Doe Mountain.				
Renton Formation, Puget Group	Ec$_2$	Waldron (1962), Wolfe (1968), Vine (1969)	SEA, SNO TAC	T22N R7E; T23N R4-7E; T24N R5-7E
Reynolds Peak phase, Black Peak batholith	Kit	Miller (1987)	TWS	T33N R18-19E; T34N R18E
Riddle Peaks pluton	Kigb	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967), Cater (1982)	TWS	T31N R17E; T32N R16-17E
Rinker Ridge, slate of	Jph	Tabor and others (in press a,b)	MBK SAU	T32N R10E; T33N R9-10E; T34N R8-9E; T35N R7-8E
Rock Creek stock	Kigd	Staatz and others (1971), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T39N R17E; T40N R17E
Roslyn Formation	Ec$_2$	Russell (1900), Smith (1903a,b), Bressler (1951), Wolfe (1968)	SNO WEN	T20N R14-16E; T21N R14-16E
Round Lake, breccia of	Φvx	Vance (1957), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T30N R11-12E; T31N R11-12E
Ruby Creek heterogeneous plutonic belt	TKi	Misch (1966, 1977), Tabor and others (1994, in press b), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	MBK RBM	T37N R14,16E; T38N R14E
Ruth Creek pluton, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Migd	Tepper (1991), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R9-10E; T40N R9E
Ruth Mountain, granite of, Chilliwack composite batholith, Cascade Pass family	Rig	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R9-10E
Salmon Springs Drift	Qgp Qgpc	Crandell and others (1958), Easterbrook and others (1981)	TAC	T20N R5E; T21N R5E; T22N R5E
San Juan Creek, granite of, Grotto batholith, Snoqualmie family	MΦig	Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T27N R11E; T28N R11E
Sauk ring dike, Index family	ΦEida	Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T29N R11E; T30N R11E; T31N R11E
Scow Bay, sandstone of	Em$_1$	Allison (1959), Armentrout and Berta (1977), Gower (1980)	PTW	T29N R1W,1E; T30N R1E
Seven Fingered Jack pluton	Kit	Cater and Crowder (1967), Cater and Wright (1967), Cater (1982), Ford and others (1988)	TWS	T30N R16-17E; T31N R16E
Shake Creek stock of Squire Creek stock, Index family	Φit	Vance (1957), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T30N R10E
Shuksan Greenschist, Easton Metamorphic Suite	Jsh	Weaver (1945), Misch (1966), Haugerud and others (1981), Brown (1986)	BEL MBK PTW SAU SKY SNO	T21N R13E; T22N R13E; T23N R13E; T26N R11-12E; T27N R11-12E; T30N R11E; T31N R10-11E; T32N R10-11E; T33N R10-11E; T34N R5-6,10-11E; T35N R5-8,10-11E; T36N R5-11E; T37N R5,7-11E; T38N R9-10E; T39N R9-10E; T40N R9E
Shuksan Metamorphic Suite, see Easton Metamorphic Suite				
Silesia Creek pluton, Chilliwack composite batholith, Index family	Φit	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T40N R9-10E; T41N R9E
Silver Creek, tonalite of, Cascade Pass family	Mit	Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T28N R11E; T29N R11E
Silver Pass Volcanic Member, Swauk Formation	Evd	Foster (1960), Tabor and others (2000)	SKY, SNO WEN	T20N R13E; T21N R13-14,17-18E; T24N R13E
Sisters Creek pluton	TKig	Tabor (1961)	TWS	T33N R14E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Sitkum Creek, stock on, Cascade Pass family	₥igd	Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T30N R14E
Skagit Gneiss Complex, undivided	TKbg TKig TKog Ŧog	Misch (1966), Babcock and Misch (1989), Haugerud and others (1991), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK RBM TWS	T31N R18-19E; T32N R17-19E; T33N R16-18E; T34N R14,16-17E; T35N R14,16E; T36N R12-14E; T37N R11-14E; T38N R11-14E; T39N R11-13E; T40N R11-12E; T41N R11-12E
Skagit Gneiss Complex. Includes and listed under: orthogneiss of Boulder Creek, leucogneiss of Lake Juanita, Marble Creek Orthogneiss, migmatitic orthogneiss of McGregor Mountain, orthogneiss of The Needle, orthogneiss of Purple Creek, orthogneiss of Rainbow Mountain, and orthogneiss of Stehekin.				
Skagit Volcanics, see volcanic rocks of Mount Rahm				
Skokomish Gravel	Qapo	Molenaar and Noble (1970)	SHL, TAC	T21N R3-5W; T22N R2-5W; T23N R3W
Skymo complex	KJigb	Wallace (1976), Hyatt and others (1996), Baldwin and others (1997), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R13E; T39N R13E
Slate Peak Member, Virginian Ridge Formation, Pasayten Group	Kc_2	Trexler (1985)	RBM	T34N R18-19E; T35N R18-19E; T36N R18-19E; T37N R17-18E; T38N R17E
Slide Member, Chuckanut Formation, see Chuckanut Formation				
Sloan Creek plutons	Kog	Vance (1957), Crowder and others (1966), Heath (1971), Longtine (1991), Tabor and others (1993, in press a)	SAU SKY	T28N R12E; T29N R12E; T30N R11-12E; T31N R11-12E; T32N R11E
Snoqualmie batholith, undivided, Snoqualmie family	₥ig, ₥igd ₥it, ₥Φig ₥Φigb ₥Φigd ₥Φix	Foster (1960), Tepper and others (1993), Tabor and others (2000), Tabor and others (in press b)	SKY SNO	T21N R10E; T22N R9-11E; T23N R9-13E; T24N R9-13E; T25N R9-11E; T26N R10E
Snoqualmie batholith. Includes and listed under: granite of Mount Hinman.				
Snoqualmie family. Includes and listed under: Chilliwack valley phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith, Dead Duck pluton, Grotto batholith undivided, Indian Mountain phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith, biotite granodiorite of Little Beaver Creek, Monte Cristo stock, granite of Mount Hinman, Mount Sefrit gabbronorite, Perry Creek phase of the Chilliwack composite batholith, granite of San Juan Creek, and Snoqualmie batholith undivided.				
Sooes River area, sandstone of	₥Ebx ΦEm, Em_2 Em_1, Em Evc	Tabor and Cady (1978a)	CFL	T31N R14-15W; T32N R14-15W
South Creek, metaconglomerate of	Kmcg	Dragovich and others (1997a)	TWS	T34N R18-19E
Spider Mountain Schist (see also Cascade River Schist)	Ŧhm	Tabor (1961)	SAU TWS	T33N R14E; T34N R13-14E
Spieden Group	KJn	Johnson (1981), Brandon and others (1988)	RCH	T36N R3-4W; T37N R3-4W
Squire Creek stock, undivided, Index family (includes Shake Creek Stock, listed separately)	Φiq Φit	Vance (1957), Baum (1968), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU	T29N R10E; T30N R9-10E; T31N R9E; T33N R7-8E
Stehekin, orthogneiss of, Skagit Gneiss Complex	TKog	Adams (1961), Miller and others (1994), Dragovich and Norman (1995)	TWS	T32N R18E; T33N R17-18E
Stillaguamish Sand Member, Vashon Drift	Qgos	Newcomb (1952), Minard (1985a,b)	PTW SAU	T30N R6-7E; T31N R6-7E; T32N R5-7E
Sugarloaf Peak, andesite of	₥va	Page (1939), Tabor and others (1987a)	CHL	T26N R18E
Suiattle fill, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvl	Ford (1959), Tabor and Crowder (1969), Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	T30N R14-15E; T31N R14-15E
Sulphur Creek, basalt of	Qvb	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T37N R7-9E
Sulphur Mountain pluton	Kigd Kog	Ford (1957, 1959), Crowder and others (1966), Cater (1982), Tabor and others (in press a)	SAU TWS	T30N R15E; T31N R14-15E; T32N R13-15E

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Sumas Drift	Qgd_s	Armstrong and others (1965), Easterbrook (1976)	BEL	T35N R3-4E; T36N R4-5E; T38N R1-5E; T39N R1W,1-5E; T40N R1W,1-6E; T41N R1W,1-6E
Sumas Mountain, metaconglomerate of, Bell Pass mélange	pTms	Dragovich and others (1997b)	BEL	T39N R4E; T40N R4-5E
Sunday Creek stock, Index batholith, Index family	Φigd	Weaver (1912a), Bethel (1951), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T25N R9E
Swakane Biotite Gneiss	pTgn	Waters (1932), Crowder and others (1966), Tabor and others (1987a), Rasbury and Walker (1992)	CHL SAU TWS	T24N R18-19E; T25N R18-19E; T26N R18-19E; T27N R18E; T29N R16-17E; T30N R15-16E; T31N R15-16E; T32N R15E
Swauk Formation, undivided (includes Silver Pass Volcanic Member, listed separately)	Ec_1 Ecg_1	Smith (1904), Foster (1960), Tabor and others (2000)	SKY SNO WEN	T20N R17-18E; T21N R13-14,16-19E; T22N R13-19E; T23N R13-14,18E; T24N R13-14E; T25N R12-13E; T26N R12E
Swift Creek, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Hildreth (1996), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R8-9E
Swift Creek, ignimbrite of, rocks of Kulshan caldera	Qvt	Hildreth and Lanphere (1994), Hildreth (1994, 1996), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R8-9E; T39N R8-9E
Table Mountain, andesite of, andesite of Mount Baker	Qva	Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T39N R8-9E
Tamarack Peak, stock near	Kigd	Tennyson (1974)	RBM	T38N R16-17E
Teanaway dike swarm	Eib Eigb	Smith (1904), Smith and Calkins (1906), Southwick (1966)	SNO WEN	T20N R17E; T21N R13-14,17-18E; T22N R13-18E
Teanaway Formation	Evb Evr	Smith and Willis (1901), Smith (1904), Frizzell and others (1984), Tabor and others (1984), Tabor and others (2000)	SNO WEN	T20N R13-14,16-18,E; T21N R13-18E; T22N R15-16E
Tenpeak pluton	Kit	Russell (1900), Cater and Crowder (1956), Ford (1959), Van Diver (1964), Crowder and others (1966), Tabor and others (in press a)	CHL SAU SKY TWS	T28N R15-16E; T29N R14-16E; T30N R14-15E; T31N R14-15E
Third Beach Member, Makah Formation, see Makah Formation				
Three A M Mountain, volcanic rocks of, Winthrop Formation, Pasayten Group	Kv_2 Kc_2	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R17-18E
Three Fools Creek sequence (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000). Includes and listed under: strata of Freezeout Creek, Harts Pass Formation undivided, conglomerate of the Harts Pass Formation, strata of Majestic Mountain, conglomeratic strata of Two Buttes Creek, and Jackita Ridge unit undivided.				
Tiger Mountain Formation, Puget Group	Ec_2	Vine (1962, 1969), Wolfe (1968)	SKY, SNO TAC	T23N R5,7E
Tonga Formation	M̶sc M̶sh	Yeats (1958a), Tabor and others (1993), Duggan and Brown (1994)	SKY	T25N R12E; T26N R12E; T27N R12E; T28N R12E
Trafton sequence	JMmt ℙi	Danner (1966), Dethier and others (1980), Whetten and others (1988), Tabor and others (in press a)	PTW SAU	T30N R8E; T31N R6-8E; T32N R5-8E; T33N R5E
Trafton terrane, see Trafton sequence				
Troublesome Mountain, metaporphyry on, Index batholith, Index family	Φian	Weaver (1912a), Tabor and others (1993)	SKY	T28N R11E
Tukwila Formation, Puget Group	Evc	Waldron (1962), Wolfe (1968), Vine (1969)	SEA, SKY SNO, TAC	T22N R7-8E; T23N R4-8E; T24N R5-7E
Turtleback Complex	pDi	McLellan (1927), Whetten and others (1978), Brown and Vance (1987), Brandon and others (1988)	BEL RCH	T36N R1-4W; T37N R1E,1-2W
Twin Creeks drift	Qad, Qao	Thackray (1996)	MOL	T26N R9-10W
Twin River Group, lower, see Hoko River Formation				
Twin River Group, middle, see Makah Formation				
Twin River Group, upper, see Pysht Formation				

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Twin Sisters Dunite, Bell Pass mélange	pTu	Misch (1952), Ragan (1961)	BEL MBK	T36N R7-8E; T37N R6-7E; T38N R6E
Twisp River valley, plagioclase porphyry of	Kmt	Dragovich and others (1997a)	TWS	T34N R18-19E
Twisp Valley Schist (see also Napeequa Schist)	JPhmc	Adams (1962), Miller and others (1993c)	TWS	T33N R18-19E; T34N R18-19E
Two Buttes Creek, conglomeratic strata of, Jackita Ridge unit, Three Fools Creek sequence	Km_1	R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R16-17E; T38N R16-17E; T39N R16E; T40N R16E
Vashon Drift, undivided (includes Lawton Clay Member and Pilchuck Clay Member, not listed separately)	Qga, Qgd Qgl, Qgo Qgog Qgos, Qgt Qguc	Willis (1898), Newcomb (1952), Armstrong and others (1965), Mullineaux and others (1965), Booth and Goldstein (1994)	BEL, MOL PAN, PTW RCH, SEA SHL, TAC	widespread in lowland areas
Vashon Drift. Includes and listed under: Arlington Gravel Member, Colvos Sand Member, Esperance Sand Member, Marysville Sand Member, Partridge Gravel, and Stillaguamish Sand Member.				
Vedder complex, Bell Pass mélange	pPsh pTmt	Daly (1912), Armstrong and others (1983), Brown and others (1987), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T38N R6-7E; also, some of the distribution shown under Bell Pass mélange, undivided, is Vedder complex
Ventura Member, Midnight Peak Formation, Goat Wall unit, Pasayten Group	Kc_2	Barksdale (1975), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T37N R18-19E
Virginian Ridge Formation, undivided, Pasayten Group	Kmcg	Barksdale (1948, 1975), Tennyson and Cole (1978), Trexler and Bourgeois (1985), McGroder and others (1990), Miller and others (1994), Dragovich and others (1997a), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM TWS	T34N R18-19E; T35N R16-19E; T36N R14,16,18-19E; T37N R14,17-19E; T38N R16-19E; T39N R17-19E; T40N R17-19E
Virginian Ridge Formation. Includes and listed under: strata of Cow Creek, Devils Pass Member, volcanic breccia of Mount Ballard, and Slate Peak Member.				
Waatch Point, siltstone of	Em_2	Snavely and others (1993)	CFL	T32N R14-15W; T33N R15-16W
Waatch Quarry, siltstone and sandstone of	Em_2	Snavely and others (1993)	CFL	T33N R15W
War Creek, gneiss of	Rog	Adams (1961), Miller (1987), Miller and Bowring (1990)	TWS	T32N R18-19E; T33N R18-19E
Warnick Member, Chuckanut Formation, see Chuckanut Formation				
Weatherwax formation	$Qapw_1$ $Qapw_2$	Carson (1970)	SHL	T21N R6W
Wedekind Creek formation	$Qapw_1$	Carson (1970)	SHL	T21N R7-8W; T20N R7W
Wells Creek volcanic member, Nooksack Formation	Jmvd	Misch (1966), Tabor and others (in press b)	MBK	T37N R8-9E; T39N R7-8E; T40N R7-8E
Wenatchee Ridge, banded gneiss of	Kbg	Rosenberg (1961), Van Diver (1964), Tabor and others (1987a, 1993), Magloughlin (1993), Miller and others (2000)	CHL	T26N R16E; T27N R15-16E; T28N R15-16E
Wenatchee Ridge, light-colored gneiss of	Kog	Van Diver (1964), Tabor and others (1987a)	CHL	T27N R15-16E; T28N R16-17E
Western mélange belt	Jib, Jit, Ju KJmc KJmm KJmv pTigb	Frizzell and others (1984), Tabor and others (1982a, 1993, 2000, in press a)	PTW SAU SKY SNO	T22N R9E; T23N R8-10E; T24N R8-10E; T25N R8-10E; T26N R8-10E; T27N R8-10E; T28N R7-9E; T29N R7-9E; T30N R6-9E; T31N R6-8E; T32N R6-8E
Western Olympic lithic assemblage	MEm MEmst ΦEm ΦEmst ΦEvb	Tabor and Cady (1978a)	CFL FRK MOL PAN	T26N R8-11W; T27N R8½-12W; T28N R9-10W
Whale Creek drift	$Qapw_2$	Thackray (1996)	FRK	T24N R11-12W; T25N R11W

Geologic unit	Symbol	Defining and (or) representative references	1:100,000 quadrangle(s)	Area (township and range)
Whidbey Formation	Qc Qgpc Qguc	Easterbrook (1965)	BEL PAN PTW SEA	T23N R2E; T24N R1-2E; T25N R2E; T26N R3E; T27N R2-4E; T28N R1W,3-4E; T29N R2-4E; T30N R3W; T32N R1E; T34N R2E; T35N R1E; T36N R1-2E
White Chuck cinder cone, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvb	Rosenberg (1961), Tabor and Crowder (1969), Beget (1981), Tabor and others (1993)	SAU SKY	T29N R12-14E; T30N R13-14E
White Chuck fill, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvl Qvt	Ford (1959), Tabor and Crowder (1969), Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	T30N R12-14E; T31N R11-12E
White Chuck tuff, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvt	Ford (1959), Tabor and Crowder (1969), Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	T31N R11-12E
White Chuck assemblage, volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak	Qvl Qvt Qvp	Beget (1981, 1982)	SAU	T30N R13-15E; T31N R10-15E; T32N R8-13E; T33N R10-11E
Whitehorse Mountain, volcanic rocks of, Eastern mélange belt	JTmt	Tabor and others (1989, in press a)	SAU	T32N R8-9E
Winthrop Formation, undivided, Pasayten Group (also includes volcanic rocks of Three A M Mountain, listed separately)	Kc_2 Kmt	Russell (1900), Barksdale (1975), Dragovich and others (1997a), Kiessling and Mahoney (1997), Kiessling (1998), Kiessling and others (1999), R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)	RBM	T36N R18-19E; T37N R18-19E; T38N R17-19E; T39N R17-19E; T40N R18-19E
Winthrop Sandstone, see Winthrop Formation				
Wolf Creek drift	$Qapw_1$	Thackray (1996)	FRK	T24N R11-12W; T25N R11W
Yellow Aster Complex, Bell Pass mélange	pDgn pDi pTmt	Misch (1966), Brown and others (1987), Sevigny and Brown (1989), Tabor and others (in press a,b)	BEL MBK SAU	T33N R10E; T34N R9-10E; T35N R8-10E; T36N R6-10E; T37N R6-8E; T38N R6-7E; T39N R5-6E; T40N R4-5,7-9E; T41N R5E; also, some of the distribution shown under Bell Pass mélange, undivided, is Yellow Aster Complex

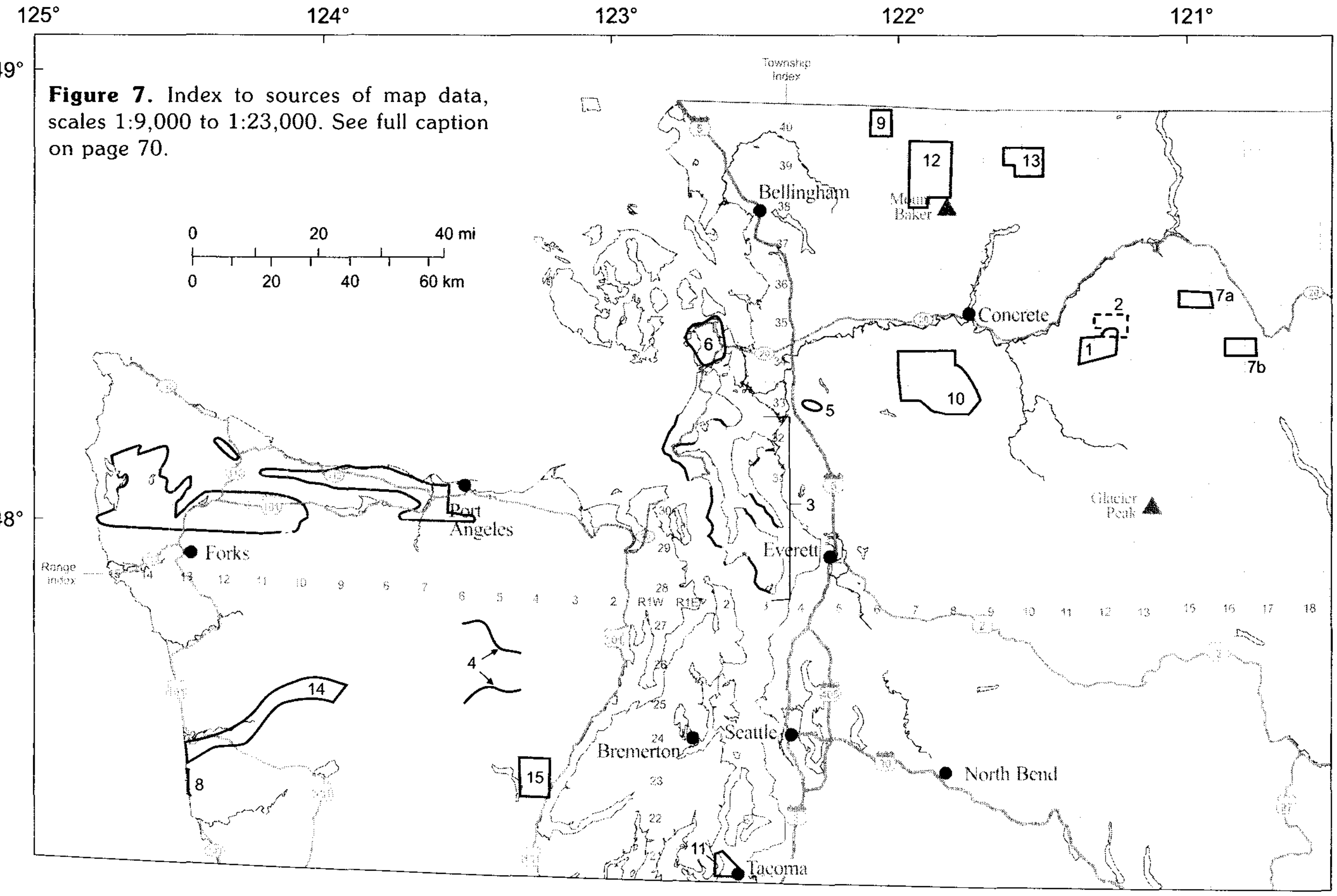


Figure 7. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:9,000 to 1:23,000. See full caption on page 70.

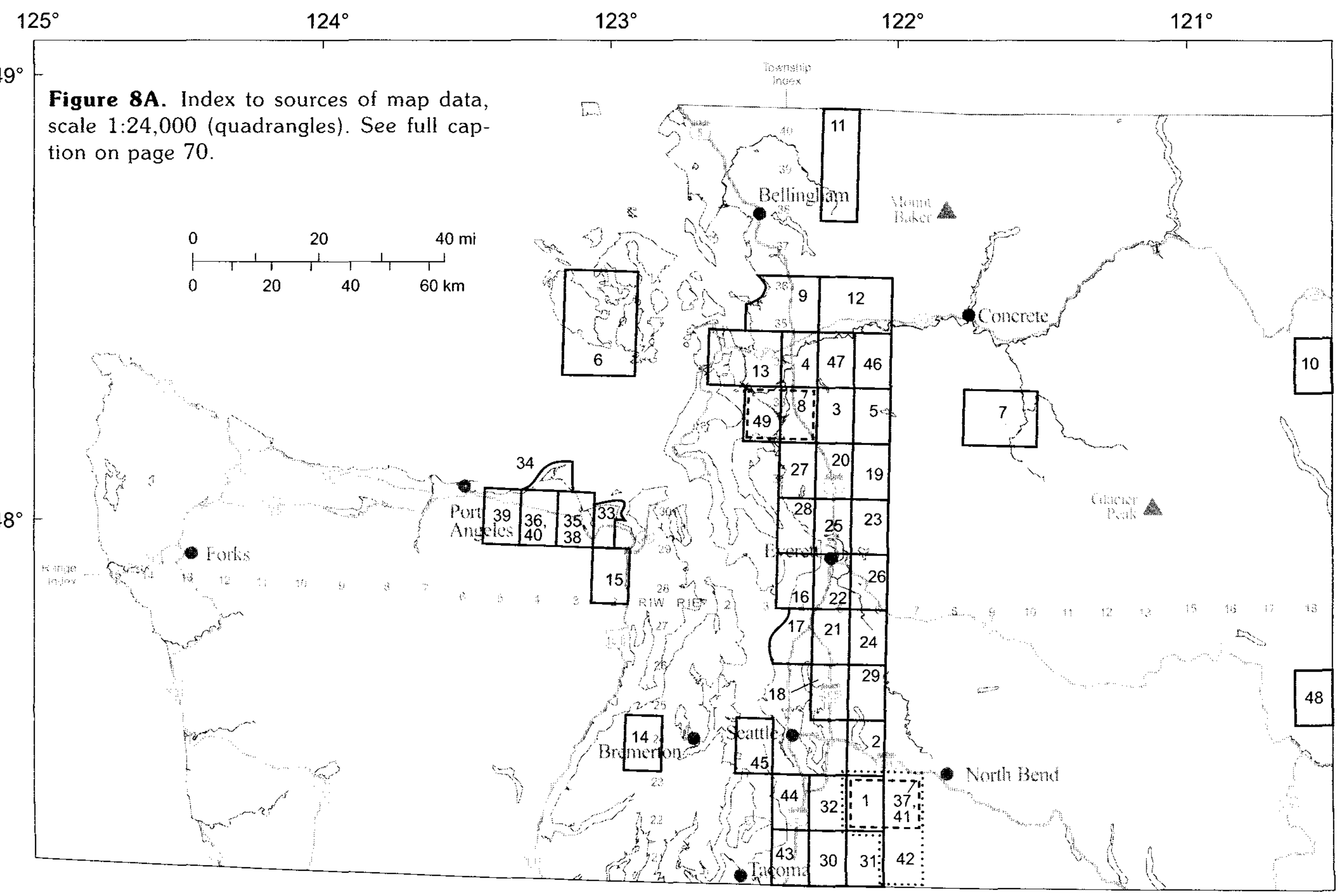


Figure 8A. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:24,000 (quadrangles). See full caption on page 70.

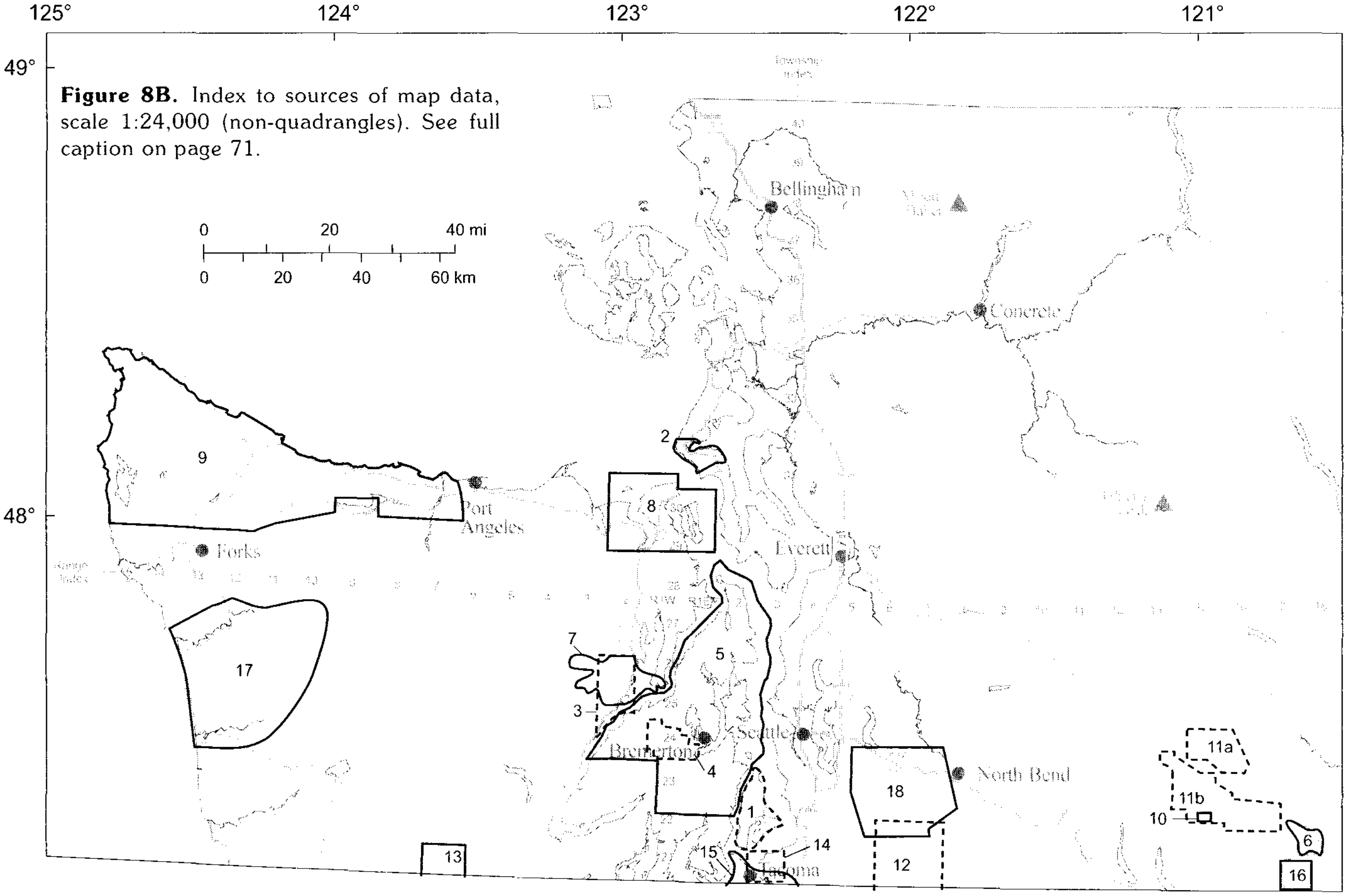


Figure 8B. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:24,000 (non-quadrangles). See full caption on page 71.

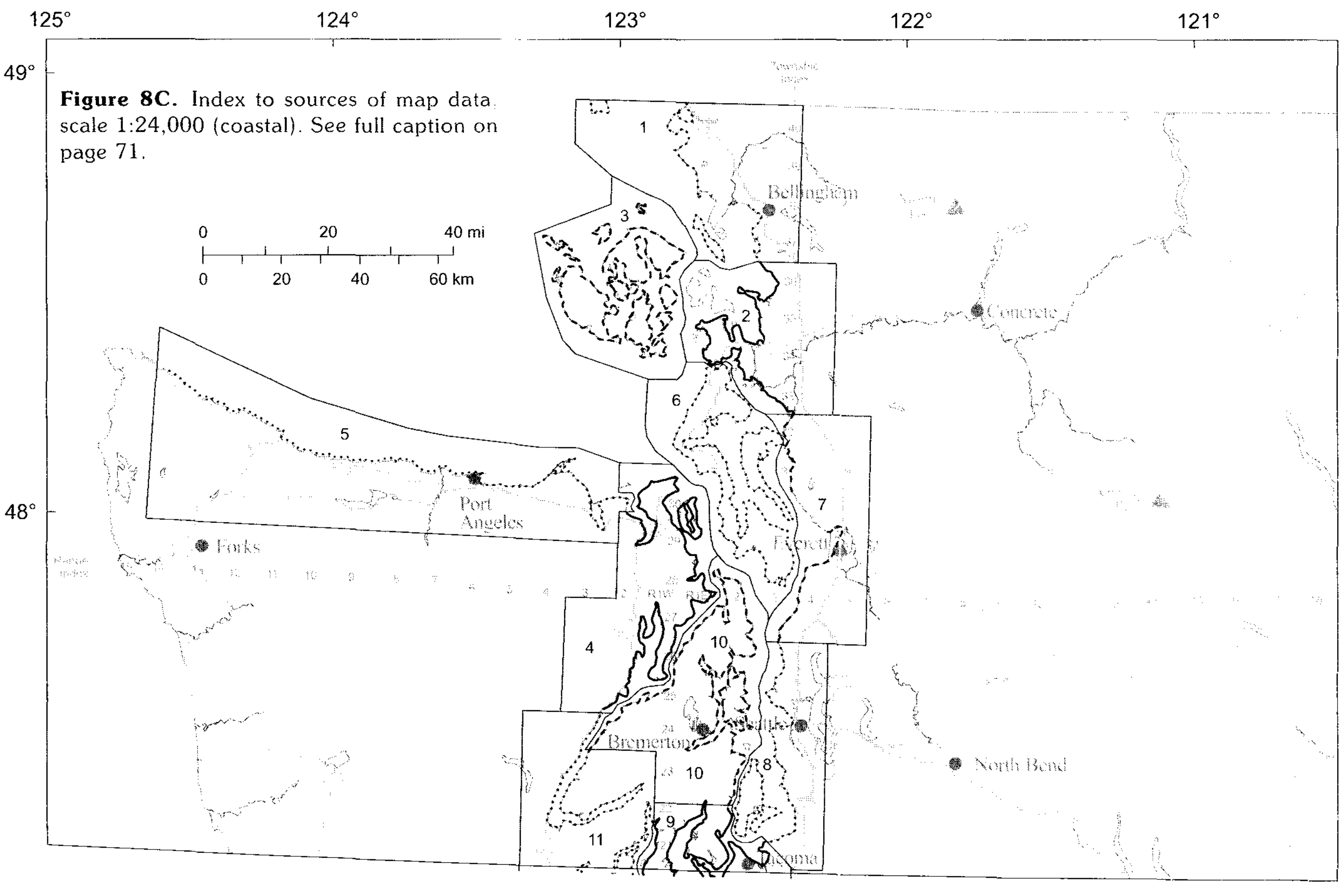


Figure 8C. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:24,000 (coastal). See full caption on page 71.

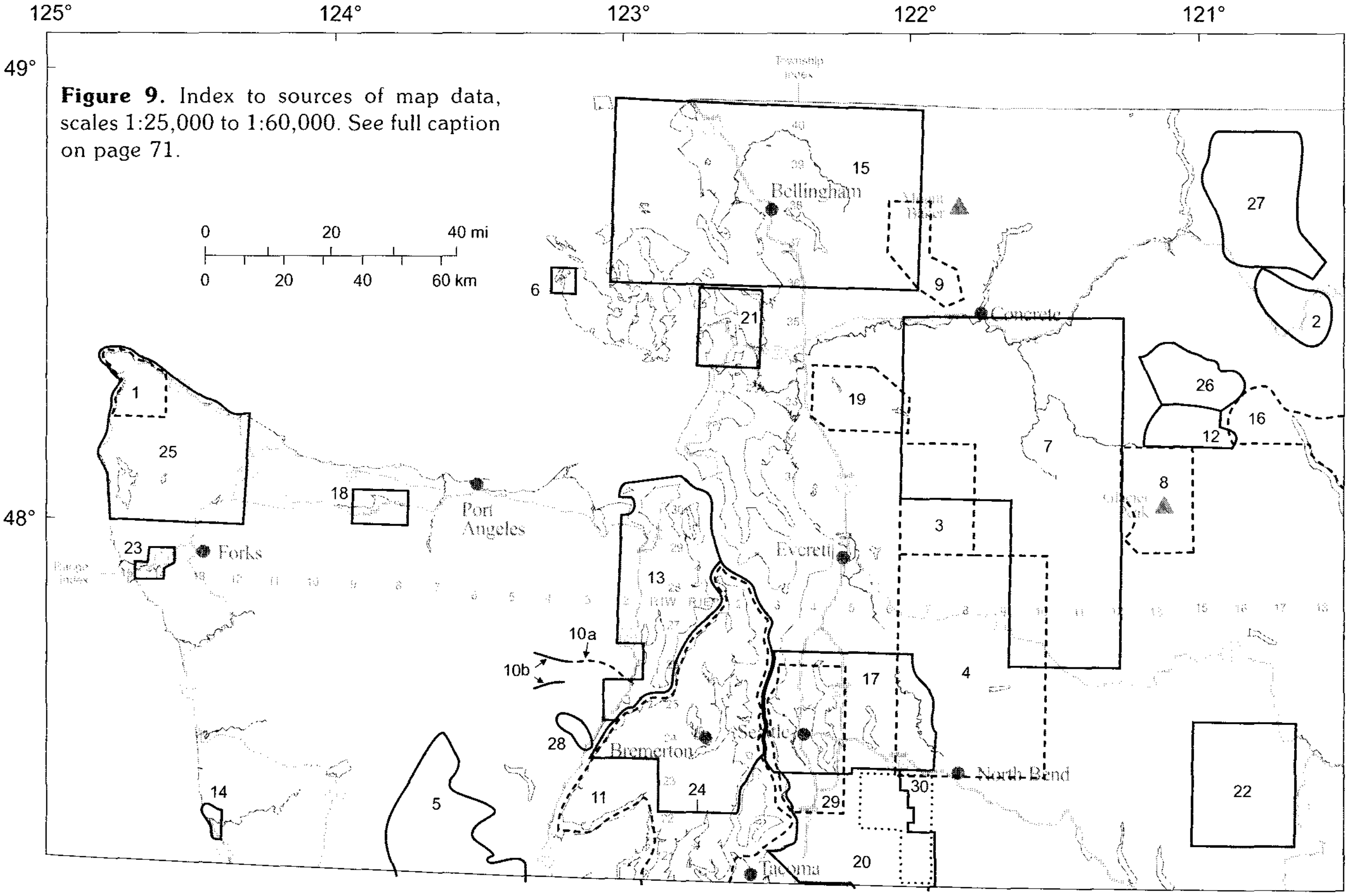


Figure 9. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:25,000 to 1:60,000. See full caption on page 71.

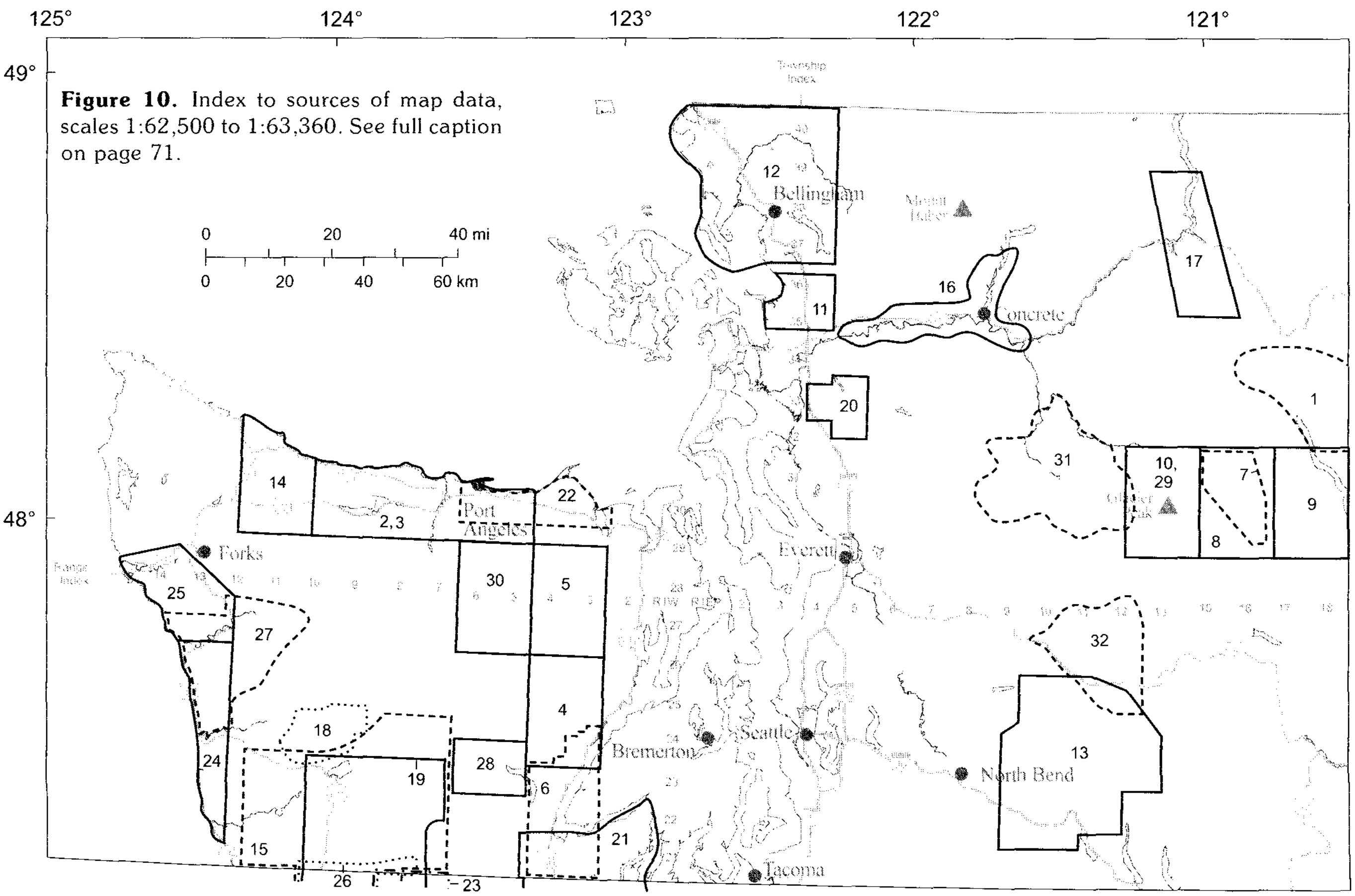


Figure 10. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:62,500 to 1:63,360. See full caption on page 71.

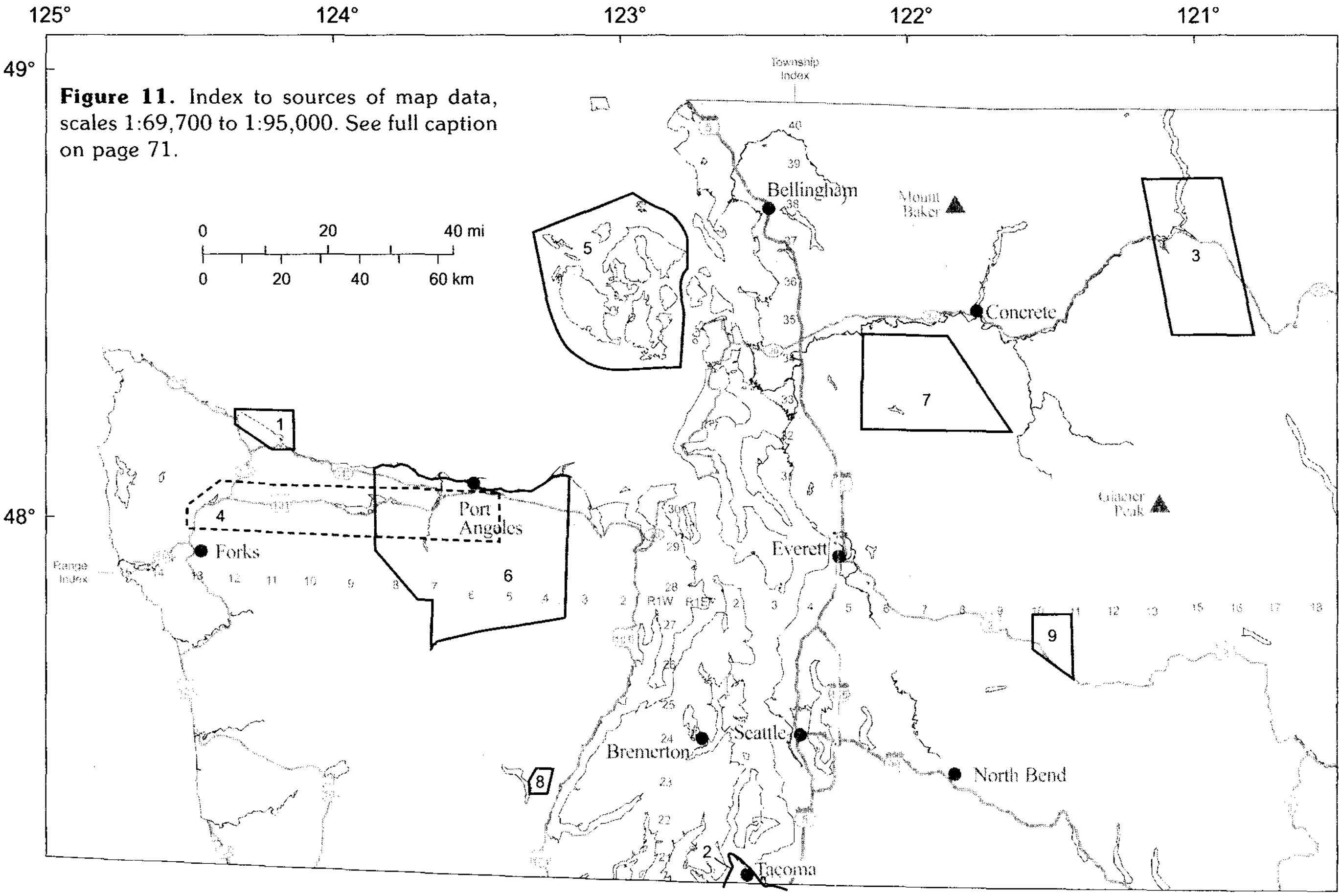


Figure 11. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:69,700 to 1:95,000. See full caption on page 71.

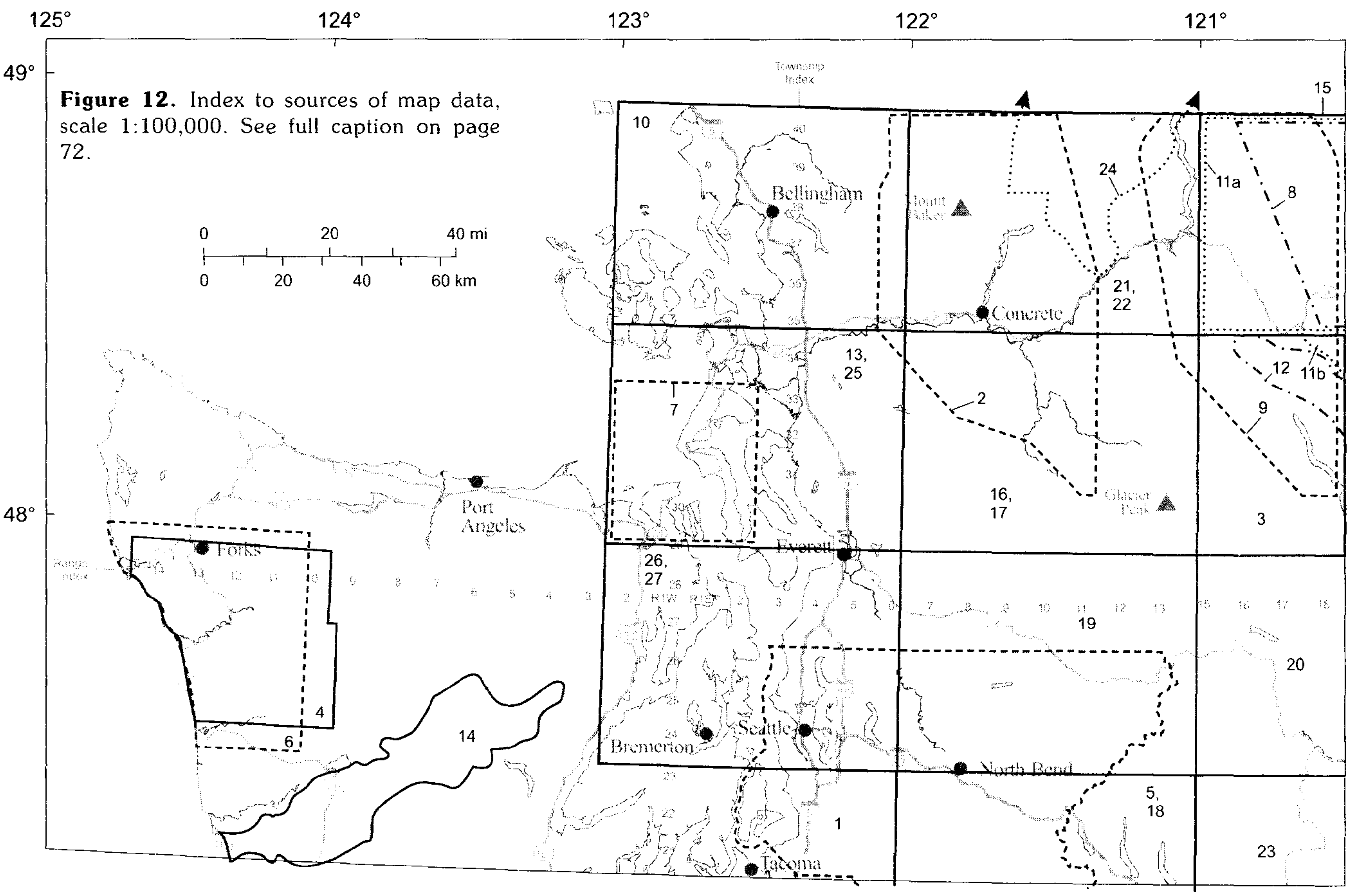


Figure 12. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:100,000. See full caption on page 72.

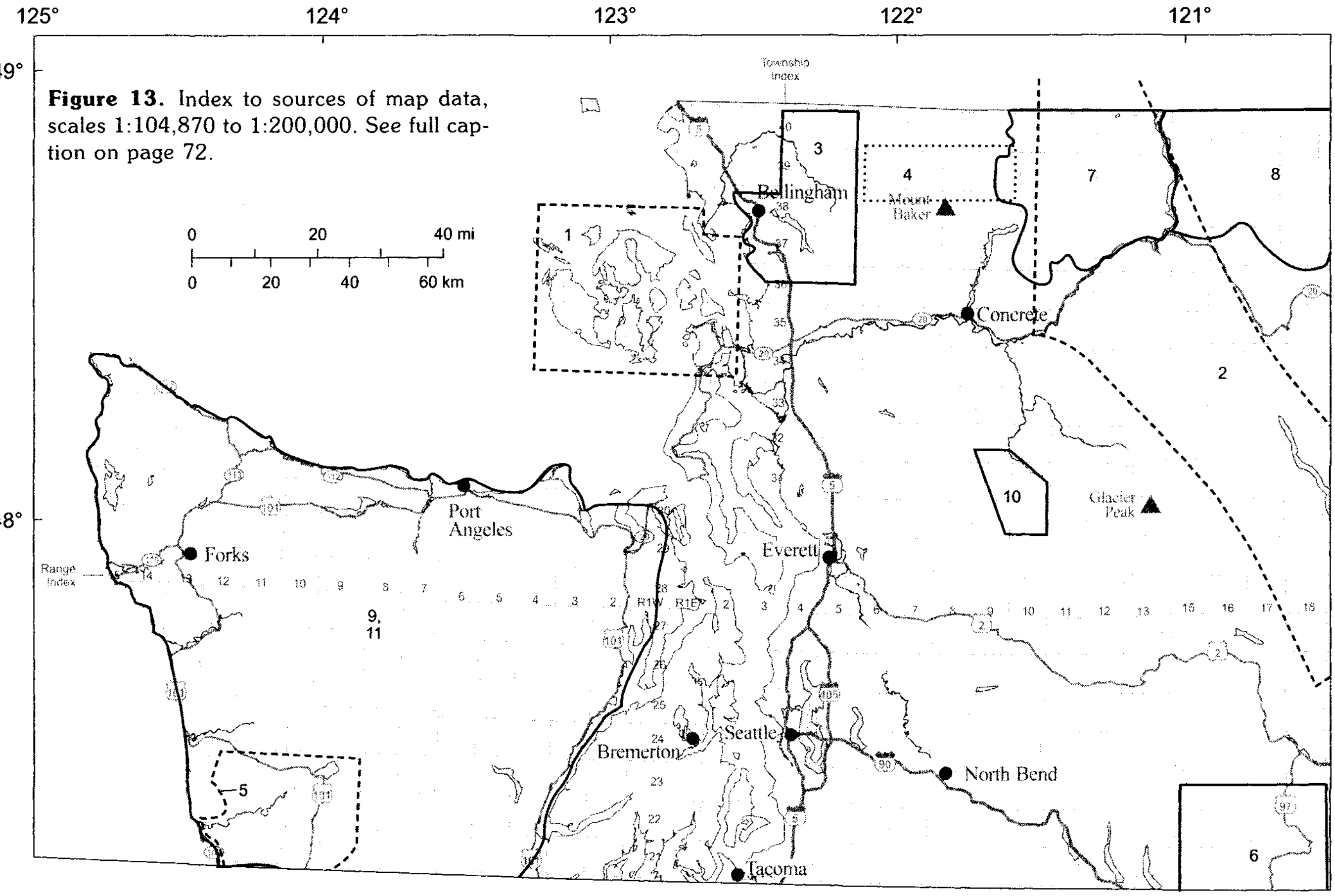


Figure 13. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:104,870 to 1:200,000. See full caption on page 72.

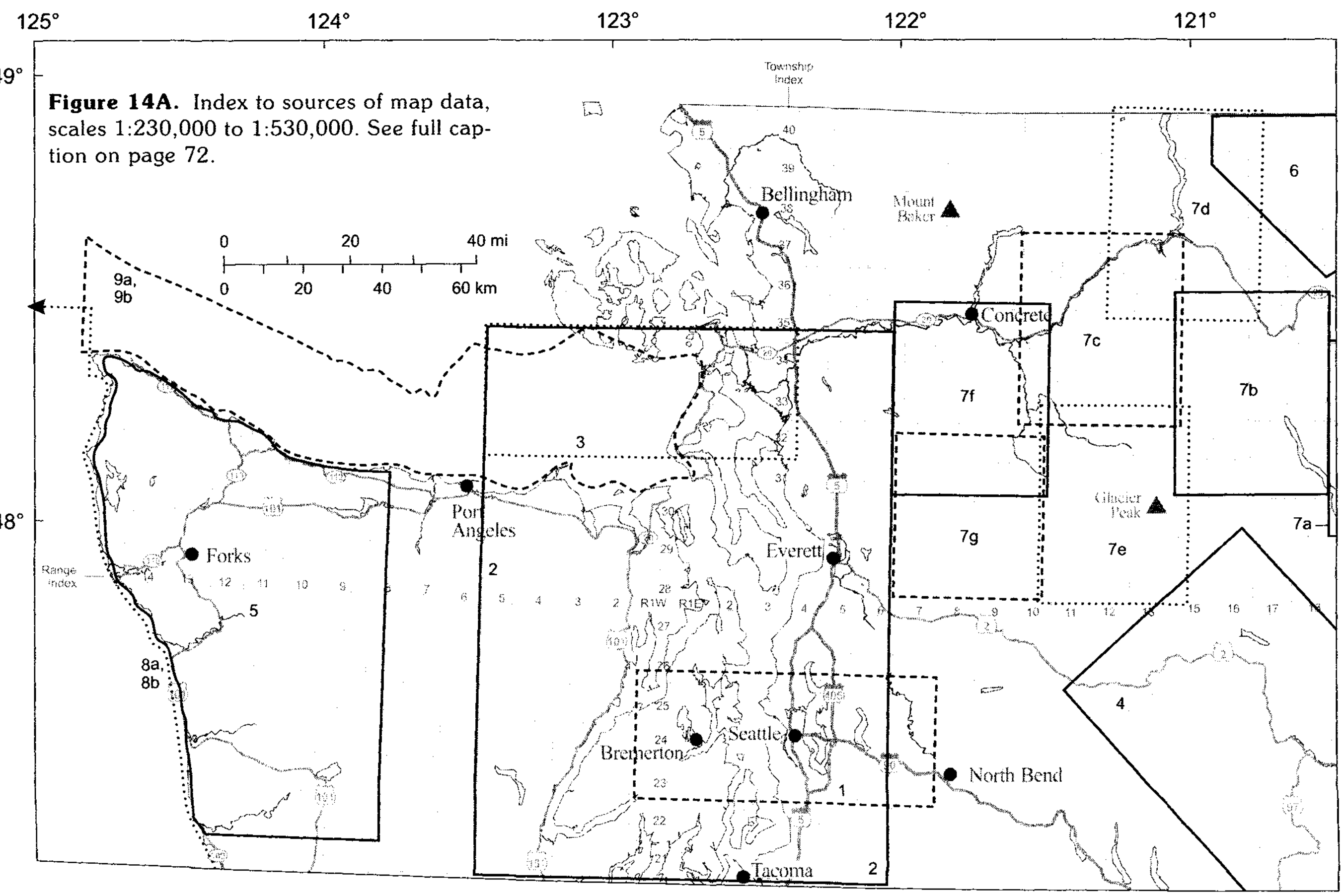


Figure 14A. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:230,000 to 1:530,000. See full caption on page 72.

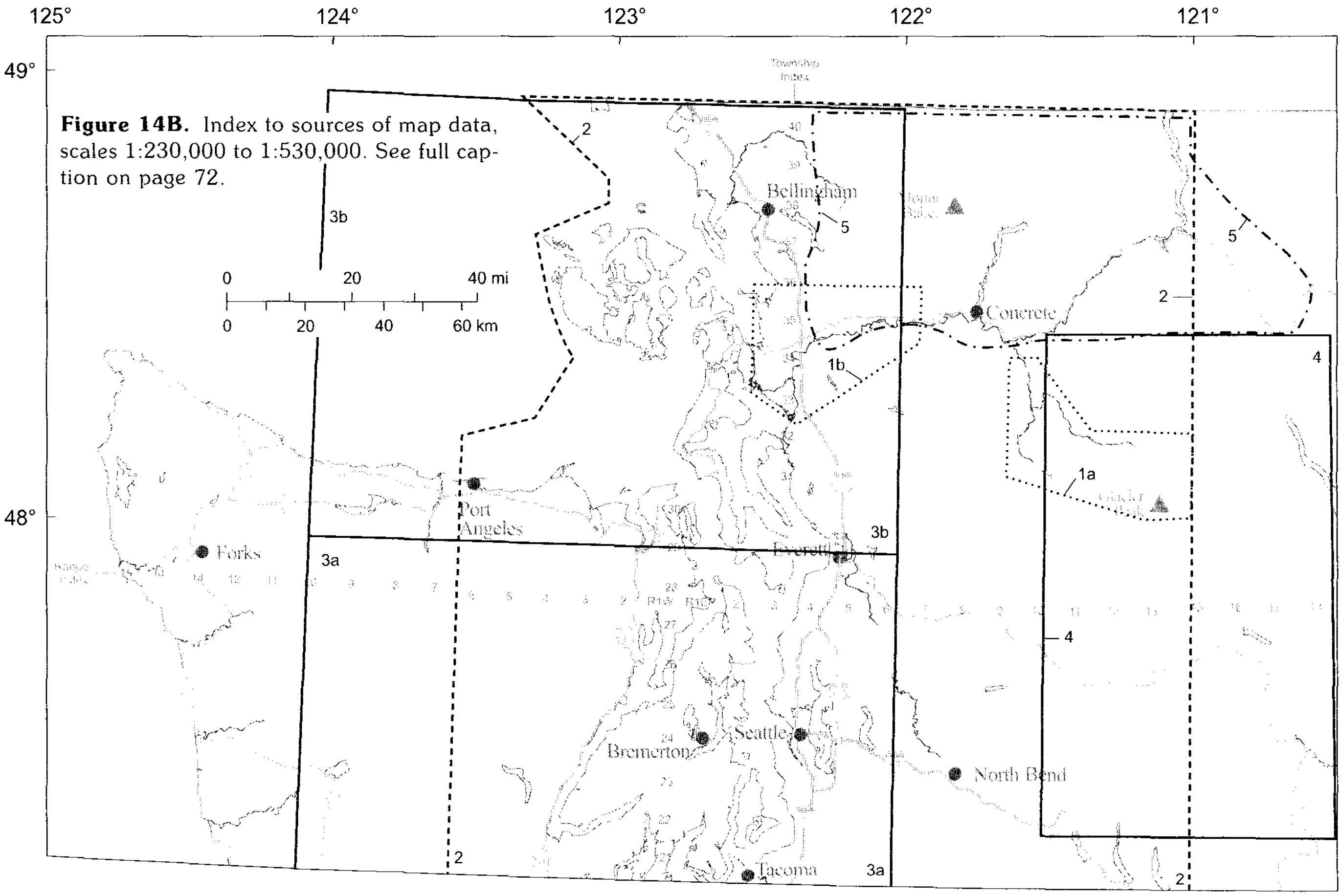


Figure 14B. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:230,000 to 1:530,000. See full caption on page 72.

CAPTIONS FOR SOURCE OF DATA MAPS

Figure 7. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:9,000 to 1:23,000.

1. Cary (1990); plate I, scale 1:15,840
2. Dragovich (1989); scale 1:10,560
3. Easterbrook (1968); scale 1:18,000
4. García (1996); plate 3, scale 1:19,000
5. Graham (1988); fig. 6, scale 1:9,000
6. Gusey (1978); scale 1:12,000
7. Hoppe (1984)
   7a plate 1, scale 1:12,000
   7b plate 2, scale 1:12,000
8. Koch (1968); scale 1:13,000
9. Liszak (1982); scale 1:15,000
10. Reller (1986); plate I, scale 1:15,840
11. Smith (1972); scale 1:23,000
12. Sondergaard (1979); plate 1, scale 1:15,840
13. Tepper (1985); scale 1:12,000
14. Wegmann (1999); plates 1, 2, 3, and 4, scale 1:12,000
15. Wilson (1975); plate 1, scale 1:10,000

Figure 8A. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:24,000 (quadrangles).

1. Booth (1995)
2. Booth and Minard (1992)
3. Dethier and Whetten (1980); plates 1 and 2
4. Dethier and Whetten (1981); plate 1
5. Dethier and others (1980); 2 plates
6. Dethier and others (1996); plate 1
7. J. D. Dragovich, L. A. Gilbert son, W. S. Lingley, Jr., and Michael Polenz (DGER, written commun., 2002)
8. J. D. Dragovich, L. A. Gilbert son, D. K. Norman, Garth Anderson, and G. T. Petro (DGER, written commun., 2002)
9. Dragovich and others (1998); plate 1
10. Dragovich and others (1997a); plate 1
11. Dragovich and others (1997b); plates 1 and 2
12. Dragovich and others (1999); plate 1
13. Dragovich and others (2000c); plate 1
14. Haeussler and Clark (2000)
15. Haeussler and others (1999)
16. Minard (1982)
17. Minard (1983a)
18. Minard (1983b)
19. Minard (1985a)
20. Minard (1985b)
21. Minard (1985c)
22. Minard (1985d)
23. Minard (1985e)
24. Minard (1985f)
25. Minard (1985g)
26. Minard (1985h)
27. Minard (1985i)
28. Minard (1985j)
29. Minard and Booth (1988)
30. Mullineaux (1965a)
31. Mullineaux (1965b)
32. Mullineaux (1965c)
33. Othberg and Palmer (1979a); plate 1
34. Othberg and Palmer (1979b); plate 1
35. Othberg and Palmer (1979c); plate 1
36. Othberg and Palmer (1982); plate 1
37. Rosengreen (1965); plate I
38. Schasse and Logan (1998)
39. H. W. Schasse and Michael Polenz (DGER, written commun., 2002)
40. Schasse and Wegmann (2000)
41. Vine (1962)
42. Vine (1969); plate 1
43. Waldron (1961)
44. Waldron (1962)
45. Waldron (1967)
46. Whetten and others (1979); plates 1 and 2
47. Whetten and others (1980a); plate 1
48. Whetten and Laravie (1976)
49. Wunder (1976)

Figure 8B. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:24,000 (non-quadrangles).

1. Booth (1991)
2. Carlstad (1992)
3. Carson (1976b)
4. Clark (1989); plate 1
5. Deeter (1979); plate 7
6. Fraser (1985); plate 2
7. Frisken (1965); plate II
8. Gayer (1976)
9. Halloin (1987); plates 1–22, 24–31, 36–43, 49–53, and 58–61; inset sheets 41, 48, and 57
10. Miller (1975); plate 1
11. Miller (1980)
    11a plate I
    11b plate II
12. Phillips (1984); plate 1
13. Rau (1966); plate 2
14. Smith (1976)
15. Smith (1977)
16. Taylor (1985); plate 2
17. Thackray (1996); plate 1
18. Walsh (1984); plate 1

Figure 8C. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:24,000 (coastal). Thin lines encompass maps within each county.

1. Washington Department of Ecology (1977)
2. Washington Department of Ecology (1978a)
3. Washington Department of Ecology (1978b)
4. Washington Department of Ecology (1978c)
5. Washington Department of Ecology (1978d)
6. Washington Department of Ecology (1979a)
7. Washington Department of Ecology (1979b)
8. Washington Department of Ecology (1979c)
9. Washington Department of Ecology (1979d)
10. Washington Department of Ecology (1979e)
11. Washington Department of Ecology (1980)

Figure 9. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:25,000 to 1:60,000.

1. Ansfield (1972); plate 1, scale 1:47,520
2. Boggs (1984); fig. 38, scale 1:36,200
3. Booth (1989); scale 1:50,000
4. Booth (1990); plate 1, scale 1:50,000
5. Carson (1970); plate I, scale 1:48,000
6. Danner (1966); fig. 23, scale 1:28,400
7. Evans and Ristow (1994); fig. 3, scale 1:31,660
8. Ford (1959); plate 5, scale 1:39,600
9. Frasse (1981); plate 1, scale 1:31,680
10. García (1996)
    10a plate 1, scale 1:25,000
    10b plate 2, scale 1:38,000
11. Garling and others (1965); plate 1, scale 1:60,000
12. Grant (1966); plate 2, scale 1:31,680
13. Grimstad and Carson (1981); plate I, scale 1:48,000
14. Horn (1969); fig. 6, scale 1:50,000
15. Johnson (1982); plate 1, scale 1:50,000
16. Libby (1964); plate 27, scale 1:31,680
17. Liesch and others (1963); plate 1, scale 1:48,000
18. Logan and Schuster (1991); fig. 2, scale 1:55,440
19. Lovseth (1975); fig. 2, scale 1:50,600
20. Luzier (1969); plate 1, scale 1:48,000
21. Mulcahey (1975); plate, scale 1:42,000
22. Plummer (1969); plate III, scale 1:60,000
23. Rector (1958); plate 3, scale 1:31,250
24. Sceva (1957); plate 1, scale 1:48,000
25. Snavely and others (1993); scale 1:48,000
26. Tabor (1961); plate 24, scale 1:31,680
27. Tennyson (1974); fig. 2, scale 1:48,000
28. Todd (1939); fig. 10, scale 1:31,680
29. Waldron and others (1962); scale 1:31,680
30. Warren and others (1945); scale 1:32,500

Figure 10. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:62,500 to 1:63,360.

1. Adams (1961); plate 2
2. Brown (1970)
3. Brown and others (1960)
4. Cady and others (1972a)
5. Cady and others (1972b)
6. Carson (1976b)
7. Cater (1969); plate 1
8. Cater and Crowder (1967)
9. Cater and Wright (1967)
10. Crowder and others (1966)
11. Dragovich and Grisamer (1998); fig. 3
12. Easterbrook (1976)
13. Erikson (1968); plate 1
14. Gower (1960)
15. Harvey (1978); plate
16. Heller (1978); plate B
17. Kriens (1988); plate 5
18. Lingley and others (1966); plate 1
19. Long (1975b); plate 1
20. Marcus (1981); plate
21. Molenaar and Noble (1970); plate 1
22. Othberg and Logan (1977); DGER unpub. map
23. Rau (1967); fig. 2
24. Rau (1975)
25. Rau (1979)
26. Rau (1986)
27. Stewart (1970); plate 1
28. Tabor (1982)
29. Tabor and Crowder (1969); plate 1
30. Tabor and others (1972)
31. Vance (1957); plate 1
32. Yeats (1958a); plate 1

Figure 11. Index to sources of map data, scales 1:69,700 to 1:95,000.

1. Addicott (1976); fig. 2, scale 1:84,480
2. Brown and Caldwell and others (1985); fig. 15-8, scale 1:75,000
3. Kriens and Wernicke (1990); plate 1, scale 1:94,000
4. Long (1975); figs. 11, 12, 14, and 16, scale 1:95,000; fig. 19, scale 1:72,000
5. Russell (1975); plate 1, scale 1:70,000
6. Tabor (1983); fig. 15, scale: 1:69,700
7. Tabor (1994); fig. 4, scale 1:86,900
8. Wilson (1983); fig. 1, scale 1:93,000
9. Yeats (1964); plate 1, scale 1:81,000

Figure 12. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:100,000.

1. D. B. Booth, R. A. Haugerud, and J. B. Sackett (Univ. of Wash. USGS, written commun., 2000)
2. Brown and others (1987)
3. Dragovich and Norman (1995); plate 1
4. Friends of the Pleistocene (1996); plate 1
5. Frizzell and others (1984); plate
6. Gerstel and Lingley (2000); plate 1
7. Gower (1980)
8. R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor (USGS, written commun., 2000)
9. Kriens (1988); plate 6
10. Lapen (2000); plate 1
11. McGroder and others (1990)
    11a plate 2
    11b plate 3
12. Miller (1987); sheet 1
13. Pessl and others (1989)
14. Quinault Indian Nation and others (1999); plates 2.3A, 2.3B, 2.3C, and 2.3D
15. Stoffel and McGroder (1990); plate
16. Tabor and others (in press a)
17. Tabor and others (1988); plate
18. Tabor and others (2000)
19. Tabor and others (1993)
20. Tabor and others (1987a)
21. Tabor and others (1994); plate 1
22. Tabor and others (in press b)
23. Tabor and others (1982b)
24. Tepper (1991); map 1
25. Whetten and others (1988)
26. Yount and Gower (1991); plate 1
27. Yount and others (1993); sheet 1

Figure 13. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:104,870 to 1:200,000.

1. Brandon and others (1988); fig. 3, scale 1:137,000
2. Haugerud and others (1991); fig. 2, scale 1:164,075
3. Miller and Misch (1963); fig. 2, scale 1:169,000
4. Misch (1977); fig. 4, scale 1:126,700
5. Moore (1965); plate 1, scale 1:125,000
6. Smith (1904); plate, scale 1:125,000
7. Staatz and others (1972); plate 1, scale 1:200,000
8. Staatz and others (1971); plate 1, scale 1:200,000
9. R. J. Stewart (Univ. of Wash, written commun., 1999); scale 1:125,000
10. Tabor (1994); fig. 5, scale 1:104,870
11. Tabor and Cady (1978a); scale 1:125,000

Figure 14A. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:230,000 to 1:530,000.

1. Blakely and others (2002); figs. 3 and 4, scale 1:476,190
2. S. Y. Johnson (USGS, written commun. 2001); scale 1:250,000
3. Johnson and others (2001); fig. 2, scale 1:312,500
4. Miller and others (2000); fig. 2b, scale1:392,160
5. Snavely and Kvenvolden (1989); plate 1, scale 1:250,000
6. Tabor and others (1968); fig. 2, scale 1:250,000
7. Tabor and others (1989); scale 1:230,000
    7a map 1, scale 1:230,000
    7b map 2, scale 1:230,000
    7c map 3, scale 1:230,000
    7d map 4, scale 1:230,000
    7e map 5, scale 1:230,000
    7f map 6, scale 1:230,000
    7g map 7, scale 1:230,000
8. Wagner and others (1986); scale 1:250,000
    8a plate 5, scale 1:250,000
    8b plate 4, scale 1:250,000
9. Wagner and Tomson (1987); scale 1:250,000
    9a plate 3, scale 1:250,000
    9b plate 6, scale 1:250,000

Figure 14B. Index to sources of map data, scale 1:230,000 to 1:530,000.

1. Dragovich and others (2000a); fig, 2, scale 1:338,980
    1a fig. 2, map A
    1b fig. 2, map B
2. Gower and others (1985); scale 1:250,000
3. High Life Helicopters (1981); scale 1:500,000
    3a volume IIB, appendix B, scale 1:500,000
    3b volume IIC, appendix B, scale 1:500,000
4. Miller and others (2000); fig. 5a, scale 1:500,000
5. Misch (1966); plate 7.1, scale 1:530,000

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Natural Resources
Doug Sutherland - Commissioner of Public Lands

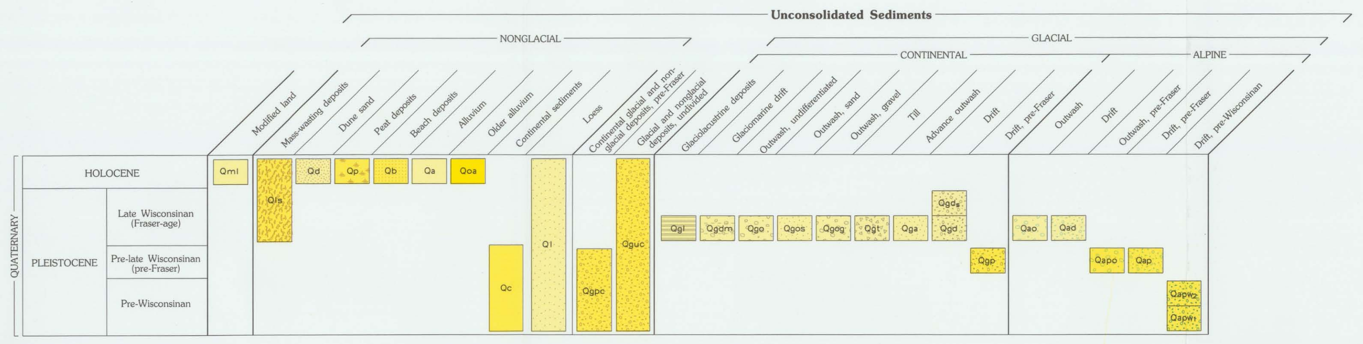
GEOLOGIC MAP OF WASHINGTON—NORTHWEST QUADRANT

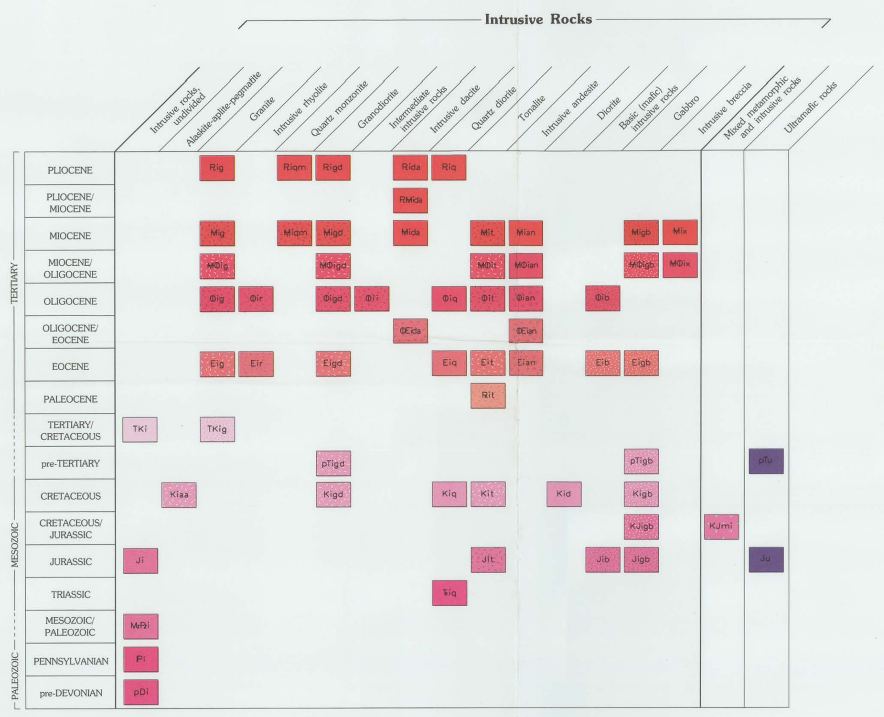
by

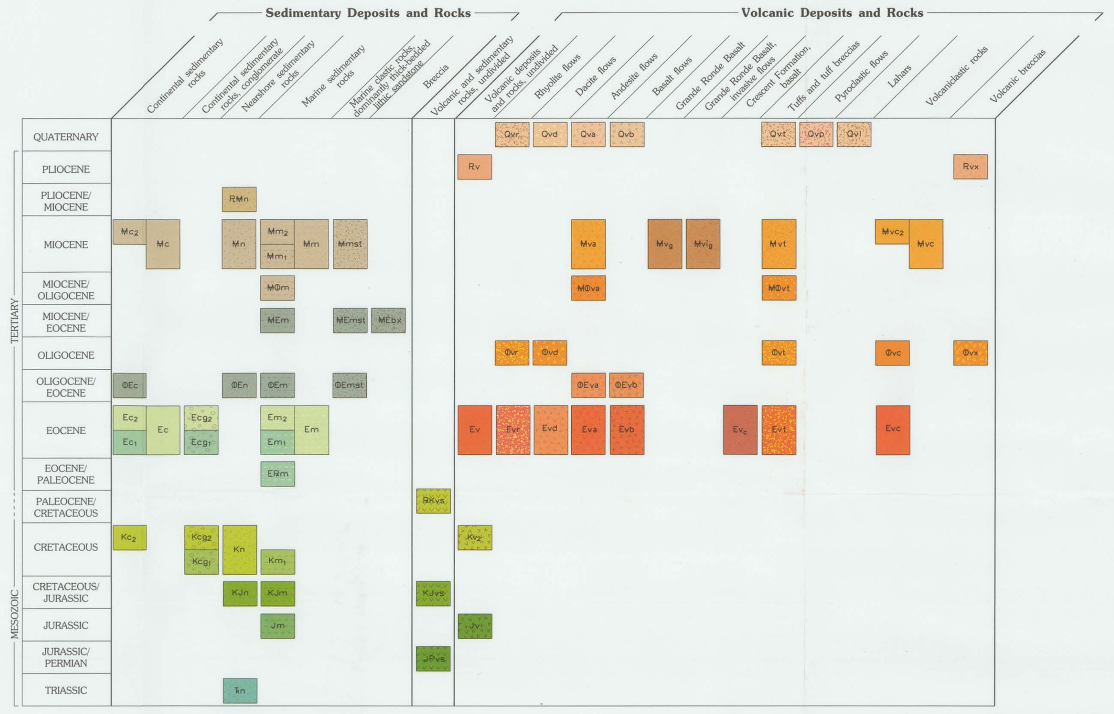
Joe D. Dragovich, Robert L. Logan, Henry W. Schasse, Timothy J. Walsh, William S. Lingley, Jr., David K. Norman, Wendy J. Gerstel, Thomas J. Lapen, J. Eric Schuster, and Karen D. Meyers

David K. Norman, Assistant State Geologist and State Geologic Map Manager
J. Eric Schuster, former Assistant State Geologist and State Geologic Map Manager

2002







SCALE 1:250,000

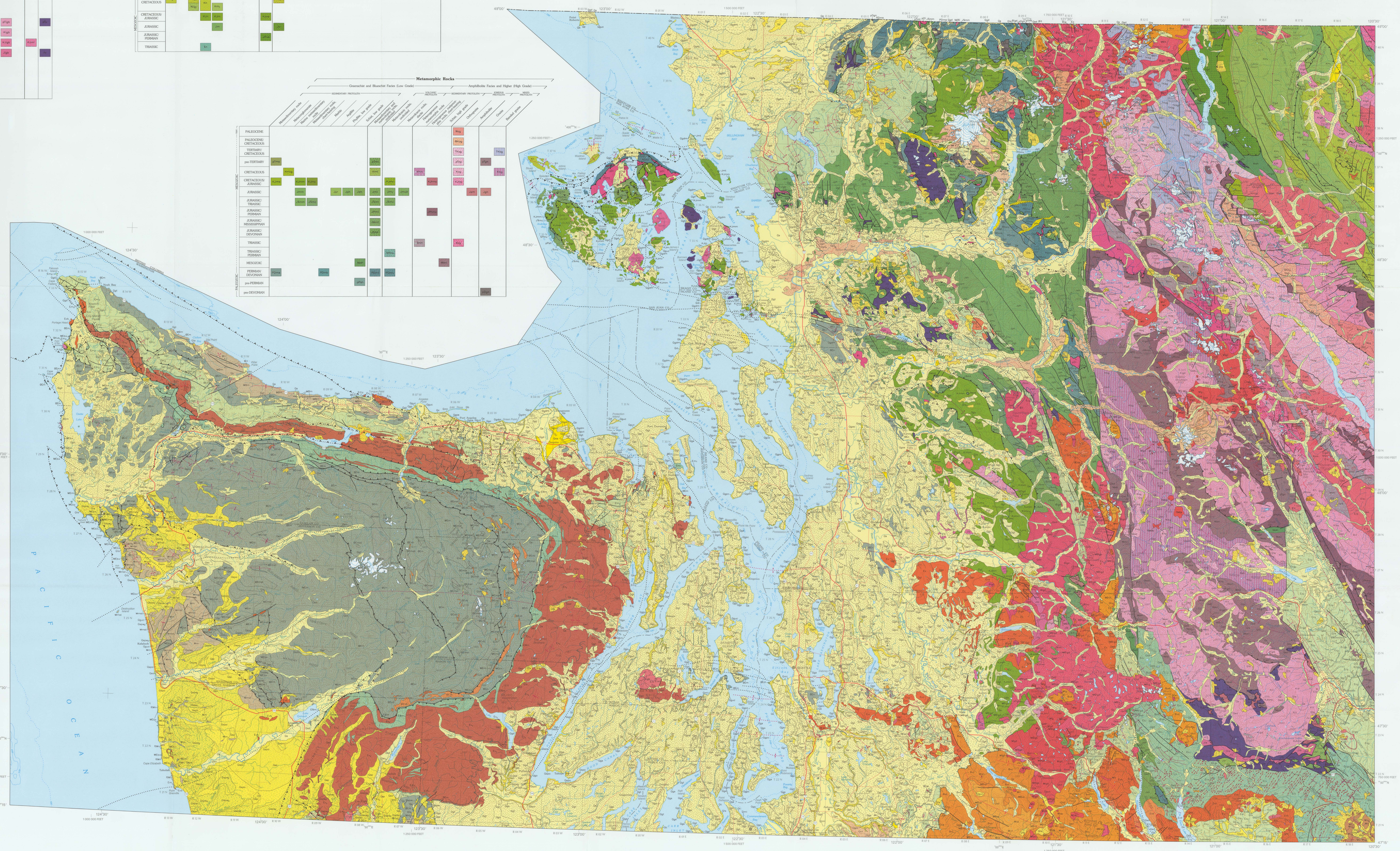
Contour Interval 200 Meters
Supplementary contours at 100 meters above sea level
and 100 meters below sea level
National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

This publication is dedicated to Rowland W. Tabor, U.S. Geological Survey, retired, in recognition and appreciation of his fundamental contributions to geologic mapping and geologic understanding in the Cascade Range and Olympic Mountains

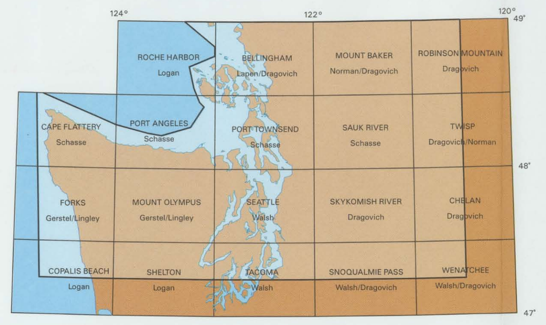
Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey

Geologic Symbols

- Contact
- Scratch boundary -- Indicates unreconciled differences at source map boundaries
- Fault -- Dotted where concealed
- Reverse fault -- Dotted where concealed; R on upthrown block
- Dip-slip fault -- Bar and ball on downthrown side; dotted where concealed
- Strike-slip fault -- Arrows show relative horizontal movement; dotted where concealed
- Low-angle normal fault -- Blocks on upper plate; dotted where concealed
- Thrust fault -- Sawteeth on upper plate; dotted where concealed
- Oblique-slip fault -- Arrows show relative horizontal movement, bar and ball on downthrown side; dotted where concealed
- Anticline -- Showing direction of plunge; dotted where concealed
- Syncline -- Showing direction of plunge; dotted where concealed
- Overturned anticline -- Showing direction of plunge; dotted where concealed
- Overturned syncline -- Dotted where concealed
- Monocline -- Arrow on steeper limb
- Approximate maximum extent of pre-late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet
- Maximum extent of the late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet
- Ei dike
- Eib dike
- Eigb dike



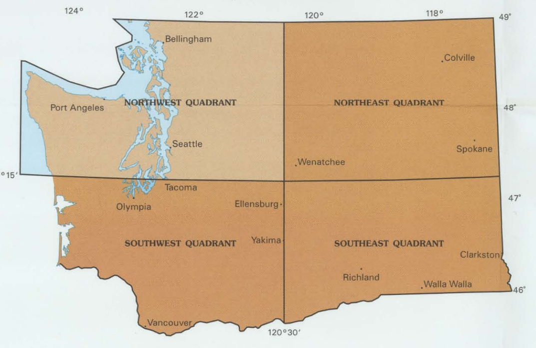
Compilation Responsibility by 1:100,000-scale Quadrangle



Base derived from Washington Department of Natural Resources and Washington Department of Transportation databases.
Projection and 150,000-meter grid tics, Zone 10, Universal Transverse Mercator.
250,000-foot grid tics based on Washington Coordinate System, South Zone.
1927 North American Datum.

Cartographic design and production by Charles Caruthers, Anne Heinitz, and Keith Ikerd.
Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources, 2002.

Quadrant Location



DESCRIPTIONS OF MAP UNITS

UNCONSOLIDATED SEDIMENTS

QUATERNARY

NONGLACIAL

relatively undissected; locally includes alpine drift, peat, lacustrine, landslide, lahar, and rare loess deposits.

Qoa **Older alluvium** — Stratified gravel, cobbles, sand, and silt in terraces above modern flood plains; commonly iron stained; includes alluvial-fan, landslide, and colluvial deposits graded to terrace surface; locally includes volcaniclastic or lahar deposits.

Qc **Pleistocene continental sediments** — Stratified clay, silt, sand, gravel, and peat of fluvial, deltaic, lacustrine, and (or) estuarine origin; locally contains lahars and tephras. *Includes part of the Whidbey and Puyallup Formations and part of the Olympia beds (Armstrong and others, 1965).*

Ql **Loess** — Pale orange to brown eolian silt and fine sand; locally contains caliche and tephra.

GLACIAL

Continental

Qgd_s **Undifferentiated glacial drift, Sumas Stade of the Fraser Glaciation** — Loose, stratified cobbles, gravel, sand, and minor silt beds of glaciofluvial and glaciodeltaic origin; locally contains till and unconsolidated glaciolacustrine sediments. *Consists of the Sumas Drift.*

Qgdm **Glaciomarine drift** — Diamicton and poorly stratified gravelly silt with dropstones; poorly compacted and locally fossiliferous; contains lenses to thick layers of fluvial, deltaic, and glaciomarine gravel, sand, silt, and clay; locally capped by shallow-water clay or silt. *Consists of the Deming Sand and part of the Everson Glaciomarine Drift.*

Qgl **Glaciolacustrine deposits** — Sand, silt, and clay deposited in proglacial lakes; laminated with disseminated dropstones. *Includes part of the Vashon Drift undivided.*

Qgd **Undifferentiated glacial drift** — Till, sand, gravel, silt, and clay; mostly Vashon till and outwash not separately mappable at the map scale. *Consists of part of the Vashon Drift undivided and part of the Everson Glaciomarine Drift.*

Qgo **Undifferentiated outwash** — Recessional and proglacial stratified sand, gravel, and cobbles with minor silt and clay interbeds deposited in delta, ice-contact, beach, and meltwater stream environments; may include advance outwash. *Includes part of the Partridge Gravel, part of the Everson Glaciomarine Drift, and part of the Vashon Drift undivided.*

Qgog **Outwash gravel** — Recessional and proglacial stratified pebble, cobble, and boulder gravel deposited in meltwater streambeds and deltas. *Includes the Arlington Gravel Member of the Vashon Drift and part of the Vashon Drift undivided.*

Qgos **Outwash sand** — Recessional and proglacial sand with minor gravel or silt; well sorted and stratified. *Includes the Stillaguamish and Marysville Sand Members of the Vashon Drift, part of the Vashon Drift undivided, and part of the Partridge Gravel.*

(Moore, 1965), part of the Grisdale drifts (Carson, 1970), and part of the Lakedale and Evans Creek Drifts.

Qap **Early Wisconsinan alpine drift** — Till and outwash sand and gravel; gray with local orange weathering; locally covered with weathered loess. *Includes part of the Chow Chow drift (Moore, 1965), the Lyman Rapids drift (Thackray, 1996), part of the Grisdale drifts (Carson, 1970), the drift of Mount Stickney (Booth, 1990), and part of the Kittitas Drift.*

Qapo **Early Wisconsinan alpine outwash** — Stratified sand, gravel, and cobbles; locally includes peat, silt, clay, and weathered loess; gray to subtle yellow weathering. *Includes part of the Chow Chow drift (Moore, 1965), the Lyman Rapids outwash (Thackray, 1996), the Skokomish Gravel, and part of the Kittitas Drift.*

$Qapw_2$ **Younger pre-Wisconsinan alpine drift** — Outwash sand and gravel, lacustrine silt and clay, till, and loess; red-orange; weathered to depths exceeding 4 m; weathering rinds on clasts; ancient surfaces are moderately dissected by streams. *Includes the Whale Creek drift (Thackray, 1996), the Humptulips drift (Moore, 1965), the Mobray drift (Carson, 1970), and part of the Weatherwax formation (Carson, 1970).*

$Qapw_1$ **Older pre-Wisconsinan alpine drift** — Outwash sand and gravel, till, and lacustrine silt and clay; deep red-orange; weathered to depths exceeding 20 m with clasts thoroughly weathered; ancient surfaces are highly dissected by streams. *Includes the Donkey Creek drift (Moore, 1965), the Wedekind Creek formation (Carson, 1970), the Wolf Creek drift (Thackray, 1996), and part of the Weatherwax formation (Carson, 1970).*

GLACIAL AND NONGLACIAL

Qguc **Undifferentiated surficial deposits** — Clay, silt, sand, gravel, till, diamicton, and peat; unit shown where steep slopes preclude more detailed delineation at map scale; includes pre-Holocene deposits and Holocene alluvium or landslide deposits found along steep slopes of narrow stream valleys on the northern Olympic Peninsula; also includes poorly exposed sediments at the base of the Vashon Drift whose stratigraphic assignment is undetermined. *Includes part of the Double Bluff, Possession, and Everson Glaciomarine Drifts, part of the Vashon Drift undivided, part of the Whidbey Formation, and part of the Olympia beds (Armstrong and others, 1965).*

Qgpc **Deposits of pre-Fraser age, undifferentiated** — Clay, silt, sand, gravel, till, and peat, generally moderately to deeply weathered and compact; unit shown where field data are insufficient for more precise differentiation or where steep slopes preclude more detailed delineation at map scale; also includes deposits in the Cascade Range not specifically correlative to named units in the Puget Lowland; locally may include some early Fraser-age lacustrine sediments. *Includes part of the Whidbey and Puyallup Formations, part of the Possession, Salmon Springs, and Double Bluff Drifts, and part of the Olympia beds (Armstrong and others, 1965).*

SEDIMENTARY DEPOSITS AND ROCKS

TERTIARY

Pliocene–Miocene

RMn **Nearshore sedimentary rocks** — Siltstone, sandstone, and conglomerate; fossiliferous; concretionary and carbonaceous; contains flame and ball-and-pillow structures. *Consists of the Quinault and Quillayute Formations.*

Miocene

Mm **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Thin-bedded (1–20 cm) and (or) laminated, lithofeldspathic sandstone and siltstone with less abundant claystone, shale, and thick-bedded (>60 cm) sandstone; minor conglomerate and shale-clast breccia; commonly weathers orange; rhythmically bedded and carbonaceous in part. *Consists of part of the Hoh rock assemblage (Rau, 1973).*

Mm_2 **Middle–upper Miocene marine sedimentary rocks** — Coarse- to fine-grained, silty, friable, lithofeldspathic or feldspatholithic sandstone; local conglomerate, siltstone, and (or) claystone; blue-gray, weathers orange-brown; locally tuffaceous; local conglomerate lenses and beds; contains carbonized wood, mica, and concretions. *Consists of the Montesano Formation.*

Mm_1 **Lower–middle Miocene marine sedimentary rocks** — Fine-grained, silty, feldspathic sandstone; thick to thin bedded; friable and micaceous; gray, weathers to olive-brown or orange; contains abundant siltstone with fragments of carbonaceous material; locally tuffaceous; contains minor basaltic sandstone and pebble conglomerate, especially at the base. *Consists of the Astoria Formation.*

Mmst **Marine thick-bedded sedimentary rocks** — Thick sequences of laterally discontinuous, medium- to very coarse-grained, micaceous, feldspatholithic to lithofeldspathic sandstone; minor siltstone-, shale-, and slate-clast breccia, granule conglomerate, and pebble conglomerate; bedding generally thicker than 1 m; common platy shale, slate, or siltstone clasts; sequences separated by thin-bedded (1–30 cm) sandstone, siltstone, claystone, and shale. *Includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage (Rau, 1973).*

Mn **Lower Miocene nearshore sedimentary rocks** — Micaceous feldspathic sandstone and conglomerate with minor siltstone; typically thick bedded; locally pebbly, bioturbated, and (or) cross-bedded with syndepositional deformation; commonly mollusk-bearing and carbonaceous. *Consists of the Clallam Formation.*

Mc **Continental sedimentary rocks** — Poorly consolidated sandstone, siltstone, and conglomerate; commonly tuffaceous; includes tuff breccias, lahars, volcanic sandstone, and lignite. *Consists of the Ellensburg and Hammer Bluff Formations.*

Mc_2 **Continental sedimentary rocks** — Pebble to cobble conglomerate, siltstone, carbonaceous shale, and minor lignite stringers; clasts dominantly basaltic, but also include andesite, dacite, metamorphic rocks, and lithic sandstone. *Consists of the Blakely Harbor Formation.*

Miocene–Oligocene

MΦm **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Poorly indurated mudstone to sandy siltstone with calcareous concretions; conglomerate near the base; locally contains medium- and coarse-grained, micaceous, lithic and quartzofeldspathic sandstone. *Consists of the Pysht Formation.*

Miocene–Eocene

MEm **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Laminated and (or) thin-bedded (1–20 cm), lithofeldspathic and feldspatholithic, micaceous sandstone, siltstone, and slate in the western Olympic Peninsula and semischist, slate, and (or) phyllite in the Olympic Mountains; minor thick-bedded sandstone, granule conglomerate, and thick-layered (>60 cm) semischist, all with platy shale, siltstone, tuff, or slate clasts grading to platy-clast breccia; thin-bedded units commonly rhythmic; mostly metamorphosed to zeolite facies; phacoidal structures common. *Includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage (Rau, 1973) and part of the Western Olympic and Grand Valley lithic assemblages (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).*

MEmst **Marine thick-bedded sedimentary rocks** — Thick sequences of laterally discontinuous, medium- to very coarse-grained, micaceous, feldspatholithic to lithofeldspathic sandstone or semischist with siltstone or slate clasts grading to platy siltstone- or slate-clast breccia; generally bedded thicker than 1 m; minor granule conglomerate and pebble conglomerate; phacoidal structures common; mostly metamorphosed to zeolite facies; sequences separated by thin-bedded (1–60 cm) sandstone, semischist, siltstone, slate, and (or) phyllite. *Includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage (Rau, 1973) and part of the Grand Valley and Western Olympic lithic assemblages (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).*

MEbx **Breccia** — Lenses and angular blocks of sandstone, siltstone, shale, conglomerate, and volcanogenic rocks in a matrix of black shale or slate with scaly cleavage or intensely sheared sandstone and siltstone; in the eastern Olympic Mountains, contains semischist and volcanic fragments in a matrix of phyllite; includes diapiric muds, fault breccias, and submarine landslide deposits. *Includes part of the Hoh rock assemblage (Rau, 1973) and part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).*

Oligocene–Eocene

ΦEm **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Consists of laminated and (or) thin-bedded (1–20 cm), lithofeldspathic and feldspatholithic micaceous sandstone, siltstone, and slate in the northern and northwestern Olympic Peninsula, and semischist and slate or phyllite in the central Olympic Mountains; minor thick-bedded (>60 cm) sandstone, granule conglomerate, platy-clast breccia, and semischist; common platy shale, siltstone, or slate clasts; mostly metamorphosed to zeolite facies; common rhythmic bedding and phacoids. In the Puget Lowland and southern Olympic Peninsula, consists of thick-bedded, light gray tuffaceous siltstone and fine-grained tuffaceous sandstone, locally rhythmically interbedded; discontinuous basaltic and glauconitic sandstone beds in lower part; grades to unit ΦEn near Issaquah. *Includes the Makah and Lincoln Creek Formations, the Marrowstone Shale, the Quimper Sandstone, part of the Western Olympic, Elwha, and Needles–Gray Wolf lithic assemblages (Tabor and Cady, 1978a), part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area (Tabor and Cady, 1978a), part of the Hoh rock assemblage (Rau, 1973), and part of the Blakeley Formation.*

ΦEmst **Marine thick-bedded sedimentary rocks** — Thick sequences of laterally discontinuous, medium- to very coarse-grained, micaceous, feldspatholithic to lithofeldspathic sandstone or semischist, generally bedded thicker than 1 m; common siltstone, shale, or slate clasts grading to breccia; common phyllite and granule conglomerate; minor pebble conglomerate; metamorphosed to zeolite facies in part with local Al-pumpellyite; sequences separated by medium- to thin-bedded sandstone, siltstone, or slate. *Includes part of the Western Olympic, Elwha, and Needles–Gray Wolf lithic assemblages (Tabor and Cady, 1978a) and part of the Hoh rock assemblage (Rau, 1973).*

ΦEn **Oligocene–upper Eocene nearshore sedimentary rocks** — Basaltic sandstone, siltstone, and sandy pebble conglomerate, commonly with shallow-marine megafossils and coal; near Mount Vernon, also contains mica and quartz pebbles. *Consists of part of the rocks of Bulson Creek (Lovseth, 1975) and part of the Blakeley Formation.*

ΦEc **Continental sedimentary rocks** — Lithic to feldspathic sandstone, pebble and cobble conglomerate, siltstone, shale, claystone, and coal; locally planar-bedded or cross-stratified; conglomerate is poorly bedded and includes clasts of igneous rocks, gneiss, chert, argillite, serpentinite, and quartz; matrix is coarse sand or, less commonly, silt and clay. *Consists of the Huntingdon Formation and part of the rocks of Bulson Creek (Lovseth, 1975).*

Eocene

Em **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Very thick- to medium-bedded conglomerate, sandstone, and pillow basalt; also thin-bedded to laminated siltstone and very fine-grained sandstone with minor gray and red limestone; minor tuffaceous basaltic siltstone and mudflow breccia; locally graded and carbonaceous with rare coal stringers. *Includes part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area (Tabor and Cady, 1978a) and part of the Lyre Formation.*

Em_2 **Middle–upper Eocene marine sedimentary rocks** — Sandstone, siltstone, conglomerate, breccia, mudstone, argillite, and minor pillow basalt and sills of diabase or gabbro; graded, micaceous, carbonaceous, lithic to quartzose, concretionary, calcareous, and fossiliferous with minor chert pebbles. *Includes the Raging River, Hoko River, and Humptulips Formations, the sandstone of Bahobohosh (Snavely and others, 1993), the siltstone of Waatch Point (Snavely and others, 1993), the siltstone and sandstone of Waatch quarry (Snavely and others, 1993), part of the Lyre and Aldwell Formations, and part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).*

Em_1 **Lower–middle Eocene marine sedimentary rocks** — Sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, argillite, conglomerate, and breccia; minor volcaniclastic and mafic igneous rocks; micaceous, carbonaceous, and lithofeldspathic with minor chert pebbles; siltstone and claystone are calcareous and fossiliferous. *Includes the sandstone of Scow Bay (Allison, 1959), the siltstone of Brownes Creek (Snavely and others, 1993), the basaltic sandstone and conglomerate of Lizard Lake (Snavely and others, 1993), the siltstone and sandstone of Bear Creek (Snavely and others, 1993), part of the Crescent Formation, and part of the sandstone of the Sooes River area (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).*

Ec **Continental sedimentary rocks** — Fluvial sandstone, conglomerate, and mudstone with coal seams up to several meters thick; sandstone is generally feldspathic and biotite-rich with minor muscovite; medium- to thick-bedded and cross-bedded; basal conglomerate common. *Includes the Chuckanut Formation.*

Ec_2 **Middle–upper Eocene continental sedimentary rocks** — Lithofeldspathic to feldspathic sandstone, conglomerate, siltstone, shale, and coal; interbeds of basaltic to rhyolitic tuffaceous and pumiceous sandstone and tuff; conglomerate includes chert and quartz pebbles and cobbles; weakly metamorphosed in part; abundant muscovite and leaf fossils and minor biotite. *Includes the Roslyn, Tiger Mountain, and Renton Formations, Puget Group undivided, part of the Chumstick Formation, part of the Barlow Pass Volcanics, and part of the Naches Formation undivided.*

Ec_1 **Lower–middle Eocene continental sedimentary rocks** — Micaceous-feldspathic and lithofeldspathic sandstone and pebbly sandstone, with carbonaceous siltstone, shale, conglomerate, and coal; locally interbedded with tuff and volcanic breccia. *Includes part of the Swauk Formation undivided.*

Ecg_2 **Middle–upper Eocene conglomerate and sandstone** — Pebbles, cobbles, and boulders of gneiss, vein quartz, and volcanic rock in a weakly cemented matrix of feldspathic sandstone, and angular to subrounded clasts of biotite gneiss and vein quartz in a matrix of reddish sandstone; locally dominated by clasts of tonalite, granodiorite, schist, and serpentinite. *Consists of part of the Chumstick Formation.*

Ecg_1 **Lower–middle Eocene conglomerate and sandstone** — Pebble-cobble conglomerate interbedded with feldspathic and lithofeldspathic sandstone and minor siltstone and shale, and monolithologic fanglomerates with serpentinized peridotite in a serpentinite sand matrix. *Consists of part of the Swauk Formation undivided.*

Eocene–Paleocene

ERm **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Lithic sandstone, semischist, siltstone, slate, granule or pebble conglomerate, and siltstone- or slate-clast breccia; very dark gray; commonly laminated and rhythmically bedded with abundant muscovite and basalt detritus; weakly metamorphosed. *Consists of the Blue Mountain unit (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).*

CRETACEOUS

Km_1 **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Feldspathic sandstone, shale, and minor conglomerate composed of pebbles, cobbles, and boulders of plutonic, metamorphic, volcanic, and sedimentary rocks in a feldspathic sandstone matrix. *Includes the conglomeratic strata of Two Buttes Creek (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000), the strata of Freezeout Creek (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000) of the Harts Pass Formation, Harts Pass Formation undivided, the Panther Creek Formation, Jackita Ridge unit undivided (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000), and the strata of Majestic Mountain (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000).*

Kn **Nearshore sedimentary rocks** — Sandstone, conglomerate, shale, and minor coal deposited during several deep-marine to terrestrial cycles. *Includes the Cedar District, Protection, Extension, Haslam, and Comox Formations and Nanaimo Group undivided.*

Kc_2 **Continental sedimentary rocks** — Well-stratified, thin- to thick-bedded biotite-bearing lithofeldspathic sandstone to chert-lithic sandstone, siltstone, and conglomerate; locally contains mudstone and andesitic volcanic rocks; conglomerates are rich in either chert clasts or sandstone, siltstone, and granite clasts; locally contains fluvial redbeds, paleosols, wood, leaf and fern fossils, scoured surfaces, load casts, and in-situ stumps. *Consists of Goat Wall unit undivided (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000), the Ventura Member of the Midnight Peak Formation, Winthrop Formation undivided, the Slate Peak Member of the Virginian Ridge Formation, the strata of Cow Creek (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000) of the Virginian Ridge Formation, part of the volcanic rocks of Three A M Mountain (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000) of the Winthrop Formation, and part of the Midnight Peak Formation undivided.*

Kcg_2 **Conglomerate** — Chert-pebble conglomerate with minor sandstone and siltstone; locally planar-bedded with low-angle cross-beds; includes dikes and sills of mafic pyroxene and (or) hornblende porphyry. *Consists of the Devils Pass Member of the Virginian Ridge Formation.*

Kcg_1 **Conglomerate** — Cobble conglomerate; clasts dominantly hornblende tonalite, with granodiorite, aplite, felsic volcanics, and rare limestone. *Consists of the conglomerate of the Harts Pass Formation (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000).*

CRETACEOUS–JURASSIC

KJm **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Sandstone, siltstone, and minor tuff; sandstones commonly volcanolithic; west of the Straight Creek fault, also contains argillite, tuffaceous chert, pebble to boulder conglomerate and breccia, radiolarian chert, marl, and rare coal; conglomerate typically rich in volcanic and plutonic clasts; siltstone and sandstone are thin- to thick-bedded; contains rip-up clasts; locally faulted and (or) metamorphosed. *Includes part of the Fidalgo Complex.*

KJn **Nearshore sedimentary rocks** — Volcanic-lithic pebble conglomerate and breccia with siltstone and sandstone interbeds. *Consists of the Spieden Group.*

JURASSIC

Jm **Marine sedimentary rocks** — Thin-bedded volcanic-lithic sandstone and pelite. *Consists of the Dewdney Creek Formation.*

TRIASSIC

Tn **Nearshore sedimentary rocks** — Volcanic-lithic siltstone, sandstone, tuff, conglomerate, breccia, and limestone. *Consists of the Haro Formation.*

MIXED VOLCANIC AND SEDIMENTARY ROCKS

PALEOCENE–CRETACEOUS

RKvs **Sedimentary and volcanic rocks, undivided** — At Point of the Arches (T32N R16W), consists of silicified, compositionally heterogeneous, micaceous subquartzose and quartzose sandstone interbedded with argillite, chert, metabasalt, pillow basalt, basalt breccia, mudflow breccia, conglomerate, and mélange of Paleocene and (or) Cretaceous rocks; mélange consists of silicified feldspathic quartzose sandstone, metadacite, metatuff, basalt, phyllite. Unit also includes minor Oligocene–Eocene marine turbidites and Paleocene intrusive hornblende dacite.

CRETACEOUS–JURASSIC

KJvs **Volcanic and sedimentary rocks, undivided** — Basalt to dacite tuff, lapilli tuff, and flows interlayered with thin- to very thick-bedded volcaniclastic or tuffaceous siltstone, sandstone, and conglomerate; locally includes chert and siliceous argillite; contains pumpellyite, chlorite, epidote, prehnite, albite, and possibly aragonite. *Consists of part of the Fidalgo Complex.*

JURASSIC–PERMIAN

JPvs **Volcanic and sedimentary rocks, undivided** — Greenstone with local pillows and minor tuff and breccia, volcanic-lithic sandstone, argillite, limestone, ribbon chert, and rare uralitic pyroxene gabbro; sandstones include marine fossils; mostly recrystallized to prehnite-pumpellyite facies. *Consists of the Hozomeen Group.*

VOLCANIC DEPOSITS AND ROCKS

QUATERNARY

Qvr **Rhyodacite to dacite** — Biotite-hypersthene-hornblende-plagioclase rhyodacite, hornblende-pyroxene dacite, and olivine-pyroxene and hornblende-pyroxene andesite; intrudes and overlies unit Qvt near Mount Baker. *Includes part of the rocks of Kulshan caldera undivided (Hildreth, 1994, 1996; Hildreth and Lanphere, 1994).*

Qvd **Dacite flows** — Porphyritic clinopyroxene-hypersthene dacite flows and rubble; mostly unconformable on pre–Glacier Peak rocks; includes oxyhornblende-hypersthene dacite on Disappointment Peak. *Consists of volcanic rocks and deposits of Glacier Peak undivided (Culver, 1936) and the dacite of Disappointment Peak (Tabor and Crowder, 1969).*

Qvp **Pyroclastic deposits** — Dacite ash and pumice deposits east of Glacier Peak and near-vent fragmental deposits of Mount Baker. *Includes Glacier Peak tephra (Porter, 1976; Beget, 1981, 1982), part of the andesite of Black Buttes (Tabor and others, in press b), and part of the White Chuck assemblage (Beget, 1981, 1982).*

Qvt **Tuff** — Intracaldera rhyodacite ash-flow tuff filling Kulshan caldera locally includes caldera-lake sedimentary deposits, intercalated sheets of rockfall breccia, caldera-collapse megablocks, cross-cutting andesite dikes, welded dacite vitric tuff, and irregular intrusions; White Chuck tuff consists of vitric tuff, locally with scattered pumiceous concentrations. *Includes the White Chuck tuff (Ford, 1959; Tabor and Crowder, 1969), the ignimbrite of Swift Creek (Hildreth, 1994, 1996; Hildreth and Lanphere, 1994), part of the rocks of Kulshan caldera undivided (Hildreth, 1994, 1996; Hildreth and Lanphere, 1994), part of the White Chuck fill (Ford, 1959; Tabor and Crowder, 1969), and part of the White Chuck assemblage (Beget, 1981, 1982).*

Qva **Andesite flows** — Pyroxene andesite and minor hornblende andesite flows, flow breccias, dikes, and hypabyssal intrusives on and near Mount Baker; also contains agglutinate, scoria, pyroclastic-flow deposits, and olivine basalt. *Consists of the andesites of Bastile Ridge, Coleman Pinnacle, Cougar Divide, Lasiocarpa Ridge, Lava Divide, The Portals, Pinus Lake, and Table Mountain (Tabor and others, in press b), the andesite of Swift Creek (Hildreth, 1996), andesite of Mount Baker undivided (Tabor and others, in press b), and part of the andesite of Black Buttes (Tabor and others, in press b).*

Qvb **Basalt flows** — Olivine and pyroxene basalt flows, tuff, scoria, and breccia with less abundant hyaloclastite and basaltic andesite. *Consists of the White Chuck cinder cone (Rosenberg, 1961; Beget, 1981; Tabor and Crowder, 1969) and the basalts of Lake Shannon, Park Butte, and Sulphur Creek (Tabor and others, in press b).*

Qvl **Lahars** — Unsorted, generally unstratified mixtures of pebbles, cobbles, and boulders supported by a matrix of sandy mud originating from Mount Baker and Mount Rainier, and moderately to well-bedded assemblages of lahars, dacite pyroclastic flow and surge deposits, air-fall ash, minor lacustrine deposits and alluvium, and rare dacite flows originating from Glacier Peak; the Osceola Mudflow is clay-rich and cohesive, becoming better sorted downstream, and forms hummocks as high as 20 m. *Includes the Suiattle fill (Ford, 1959; Tabor and Crowder, 1969; Beget, 1981), the White Chuck, Kennedy Creek, Dusty Creek, Chocolate Creek, and Baekos Creek assemblages (Beget, 1981), the Lyman lahar (Dragovich and others, 1999, 2000a,b), the lahar of the Middle Fork Nooksack River (Hyde and Crandell, 1978), the Osceola Mudflow, and part of the White Chuck fill (Ford, 1959; Tabor and Crowder, 1969).*

TERTIARY

Pliocene

Rv **Volcanic rocks** — Rhyolitic, andesitic, and basaltic altered tuff, volcanic breccia, volcanic sandstone, welded tuff, and tuffaceous conglomerate; minor basalt flows. *Consists of the volcanic rocks of Gamma Ridge (Crowder and others, 1966; Tabor and Crowder, 1969) and part of the Hannegan Volcanics.*

Rvx **Volcanic breccia** — Volcanic breccia with clasts of andesite and older rocks in an andesite tuff matrix. *Consists of part of the Hannegan Volcanics.*

Miocene

Mvt **Tuff** — Rhyodacite crystal-lithic ash-flow tuff. *Consistsofpar toftheF ifesP eakF ormation.*

Mva **Andesite** — Andesite, basaltic andesite, and basalt flows and flow breccias; subordinate porphyritic hornblende and crystal-lithic tuff; some flows contain both clinopyroxene and orthopyroxene; minor mudflow breccia, dacite, volcanic sandstone, conglomerate, and siltstone with leaf fossils. *Includes the Howson andesite (Smith and Calkins, 1906), the andesite of Sugarloaf Peak (Page, 1939; Tabor and others, 1987a), and part of the Fifes Peak Formation.*

Mv_g **Middle Miocene Grande Ronde Basalt** — Fine-grained, aphyric to sparsely phyric basalt with basaltic andesite chemistry; interbeds of tuffaceous sandstone, siltstone, and conglomerate. *Consists of Grande Ronde Basalt undivided.*

Mvi_g **Middle Miocene Grande Ronde Basalt invasive flows** — Sills and dikes of basaltic andesite and peperites formed by the invasion of Grande Ronde Basalt lava into poorly consolidated sediments. *Consists of the invasive flow of Howard Creek (Rosenmeier, 1968) of the Grande Ronde Basalt.*

Mvc **Volcaniclastic rocks** — Rhyolite, andesite, and dacite volcaniclastic breccia, sandstone, siltstone, and conglomerate; tuff and tuff breccia; locally abundant schist and granitic clasts up to 200 m long and 50 m high; local chlorite, sericite, and epidote alteration or thermal metamorphism. *Includes the breccia of Kyes Peak (Tabor and others, 1982a) and the volcaniclastic rocks of Cooper Pass (Ashleman, 1979).*

Mvc_2 **Volcaniclastic rocks** — Tuffaceous, pumiceous, poorly sorted, indurated sandstone and conglomerate interbedded with numerous air-fall tuffs, located around the south shore of Lake Sammamish (T24N R6E).

Miocene–Oligocene

MΦvt **Tuff** — Rhyolite to dacite tuff, ash-flow tuff, and breccia. *ConsistsoftheEagletuff(Y eats,1977).*

MΦva **Andesite flows** — Predominantly dark-green to black andesite flows and flow breccia; also includes basaltic andesite and basalt flows, breccia, well-bedded tuff, and volcaniclastic rocks. *Consists of the volcanic rocks of Eagle Gorge (Hammond, 1963; Tabor and others, 2000).*

Oligocene

Φvr **Rhyolite** — Rhyolite tuff, breccia, flows, and local intrusions. *Includes part of the volcanic rocks of Chikamin Creek (Tabor and others, 1987a) and part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel (Simonson, 1981; Tabor and others, 2000).*

Φvd **Dacite** — Dacite and minor andesite and rhyolite in flows, flow breccia, welded tuff, dikes, sills, domes, and plugs; local sandstone-block megabreccia; alteration common. *Includes the volcanic rocks on Garfield Mountain (Tabor and others, 1993), part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel (Ellis, 1959; Tabor and others, 1993, 2000), and part of the volcanic rocks of Pioneer Ridge (Tabor and others, in press b).*

Φvt **Tuff** — Rhyolite to dacite, fine-grained to lapilli, crystal-lithic and ash-flow tuff; rhyolite to dacite breccia; locally interbedded with feldspathic sandstone. *Includes the Lake Keechelus tuff member (Tabor and others, 2000) of the Ohanapecosh Formation, the tuff of Boundary Creek (R. A. Haugerud and R. W. Tabor, USGS, written commun., 2000), part of the volcanic rocks of Big Bosom Buttes (Tabor and others, in press b), part of the volcanic rocks of Chikamin Creek (Tabor and others, 1987a), and part of the volcanic rocks of Mount Daniel (Tabor and others, 2000).*

Φvc **Volcaniclastic rocks** — Well-bedded, multicolored, lithic and crystal-lithic andesite or dacite tuff, breccia, basalt and andesite flows, and rhyolite tuff; locally abundant leaf fossils. *Includes Ohanapecosh Formation undivided and the volcanic rocks of Rattlesnake Mountain (Walsh, 1984).*

Φvx **Volcanic breccia** — Dacite and andesite breccia, mudflow breccia, and minor tuff beds, flows, feldspathic sandstone, and conglomerate. *Includes the breccia of Round Lake (Tabor and others, in press a), the volcanic rocks of Mount Rahm (Haugerud and others, 1991), part of the volcanic rocks of Big Bosom Buttes (Tabor and others, in press b), and part of the volcanic rocks of Pioneer Ridge (Tabor and others, in press b).*

Oligocene–Eocene

ΦEva **Andesite** — Porphyritic basaltic andesite flows and flow breccias with minor andesite, basalt, dacite, and volcaniclastic rock. *Includes rocks previously called Keechelus Andesitic Series (Warren and others, 1945).*

ΦEvb **Basalt** — Dark green-gray basalt and basaltic tuffs, basalt breccia, and basaltic sandstone with rare pillow or amygdaloidal basalt; includes gabbro, diabase, greenstone, and interbedded gray or brick-red limestone; metamorphosed to zeolite facies. *Includes part of the Needles–Gray Wolf, Western Olympic, and Elwha lithic assemblages (Tabor and Cady, 1978a).*

INTRUSIVE ROCKS

TERTIARY

Pliocene

Rida **Dacite** — Porphyritic biotite-hornblende-hypersthene dacite and dacite breccia forming plugs and dikes, locally with quartz phenocrysts and well-developed columnar jointing.

Rig **Granite** — Hornblende-biotite granite, granodiorite, and porphyritic granodiorite; compositionally heterogeneous; commonly altered. *Includes the granite of Ruth Mountain (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith and the granite porphyry of Egg Lake (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith.*

Riqm **Quartz monzonite** — Quartz monzonite and granite with minor granodiorite and quartz monzodiorite; uralitic with relict clinopyroxene. *Consists of the quartz monzonite and granite of Nooksack Cirque (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith.*

Rigd **Granodiorite** — Pyroxene-biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz monzodiorite. *Includes the Lake Ann stock (James, 1980) of the Chilliwack composite batholith and the Cool Glacier stock (Tabor and Crowder, 1969).*

Riq **Quartz diorite** — Biotite-clinopyroxene quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite with minor hypersthene and uralite; locally plagioclase-phyric. *Consists of the quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite of Icy Peak (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith.*

Pliocene–Miocene

RMida **Dacite** — Biotite-hornblende-hypersthene dacite plugs with columnar jointing and dikes; also includes altered breccia and flows. *Consists of the volcanic rocks of Cady Ridge (Crowder and others, 1966).*

Miocene

Φiq **Quartz diorite** — Biotite-hornblende quartz diorite and porphyritic hornblende-clinopyroxene quartz diorite. *Consists of the Price Glacier pluton (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith and part of the Squire Creek stock undivided (Tabor and others, in press a).*

Φii **Intermediate intrusive rocks** — Agmatite consisting of swarms of dark rounded inclusions of mafic biotite-hornblende quartz diorite and fine-grained tonalite in a granodiorite and tonalite matrix. *Consists of part of the granodiorite of Mount Despair (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith.*

Φib **Basic (mafic) intrusive rocks** — Pyroxene and (or) hornblende gabbro, diorite, and quartz diorite. *Consists of the gabbro of Copper Lake (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith, the diorite of Ensawkwatch Creek (Tabor and others, in press b) of the Chilliwack composite batholith, and part of the Chilliwack composite batholith undivided.*

Oligocene–Eocene

ΦEida **Dacite** — Porphyritic dacite, andesite, and hornblende tonalite; commonly altered to secondary epidote, chlorite, sericite, and albite. *Consists of the Sauk ring dike (Tabor and others, in press a).*

ΦEian **Pyroxene andesite** — Pyroxene andesite sills up to 120 m thick and less common dikes; commonly dark gray, except white to red where hydrothermally altered on Tiger Mountain and where they intrude coal seams. *Consists of rocks formerly called the intrusives of the Keechelus Andesitic Series (Warren and others, 1945).*

Eocene

Ei **Dikes, undivided** — Chiefly dark-colored aphanitic dacite, rhyodacite, spessartite, hornblende-quartz diabase, augite minette, and kersantite; also light-colored aphyric biotite-quartz granite, granodiorite, quartz diorite, and minor alaskite; occurs as dikes mostly less than 60 m thick.

Eir **Rhyolite** — In the Teanaway River basin, consists of dikes and plugs of friable white rhyolite; elsewhere, consists of porphyritic biotite hornblende dacite. *IncludestheporphyriticdaciteofBasaltP eak(Cater ,1982;T aborand*

METAMORPHIC ROCKS

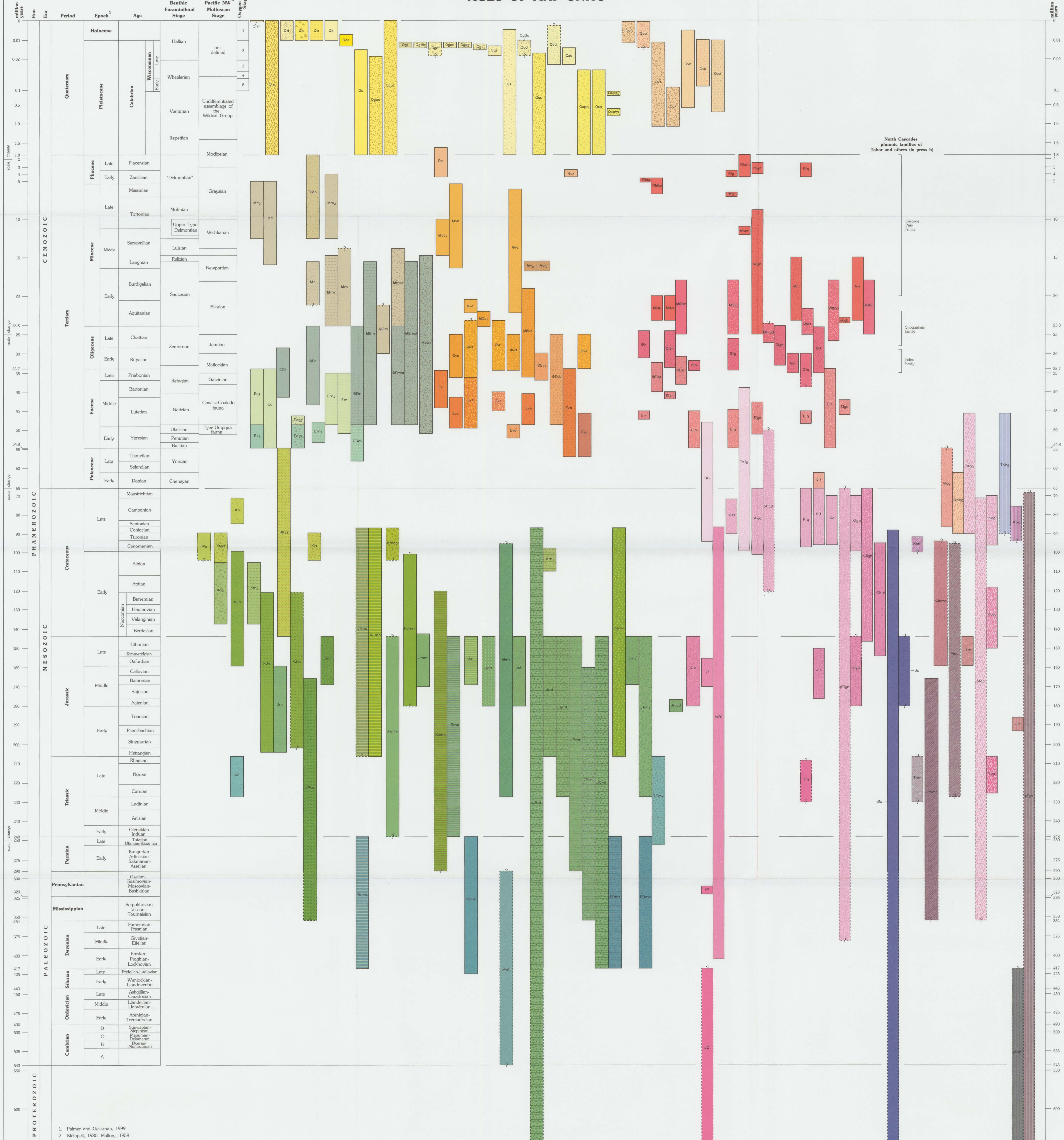
Greenschist and Blueschist Facies (Low-Grade Rocks)

Amphibolite Facies and Higher (High-Grade Rocks)

MIXED METAMORPHIC AND IGNEOUS ROCKS

ULTRAMAFIC ROCKS

AGES OF MAP UNITS



1. Palmer and Geissman, 1999
2. Kleinpell, 1980; Mallory, 1959
3. Addicott, 1979; Armentrout, 1981

FIGURES

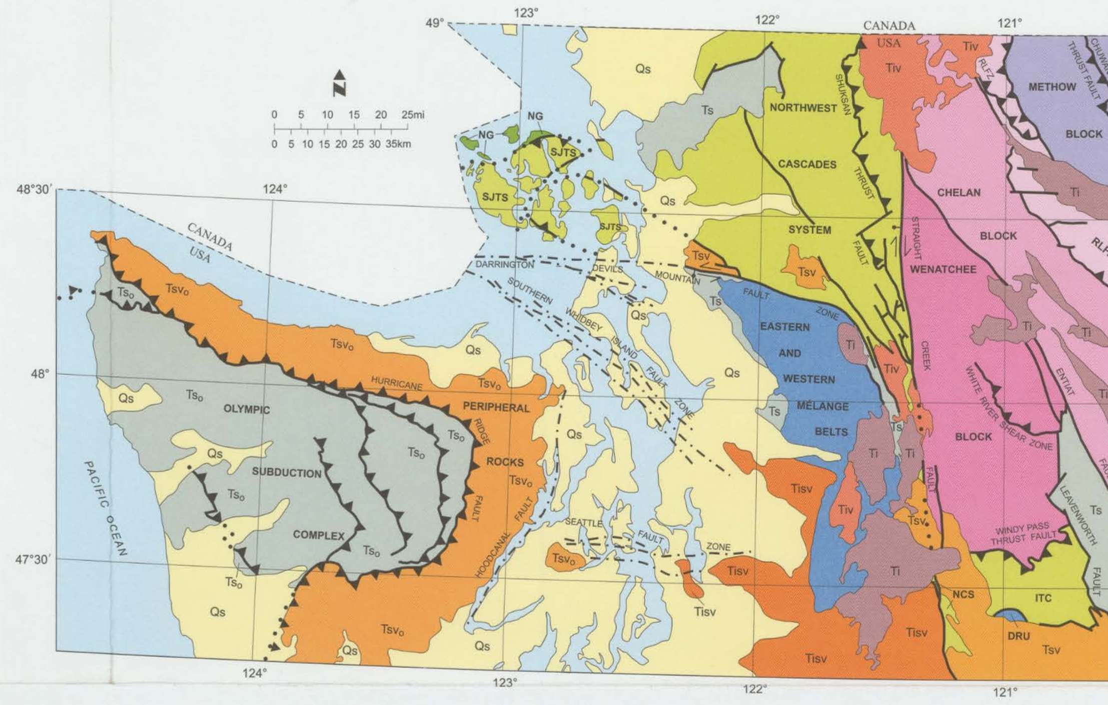
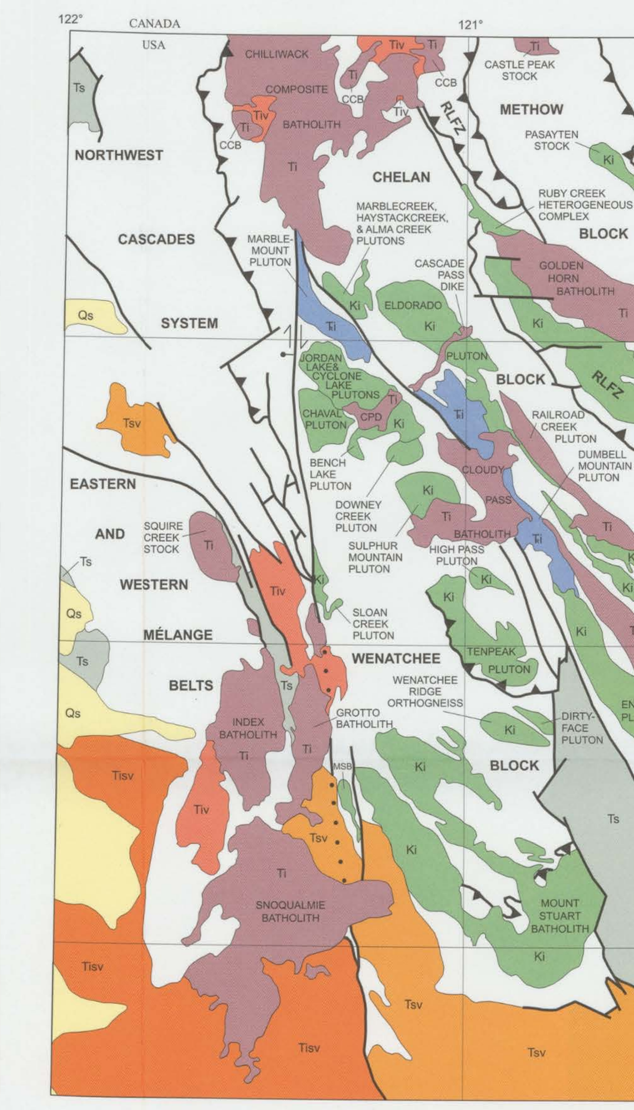


Figure 4. Simplified geologic map of northwestern Washington showing major lithotectonic domains. The Puget Lowland (Fig. 2) is transected by northwest-, northeast-, and west-trending faults bounding thick sequences of Paleocene to Miocene rocks. The Olympic subduction complex and peripheral rocks are exposed as a westward-verging accretionary thrust belt in the core of an east-plunging antiform (Tabor, 1975). Metamorphic rocks in the Ross Lake fault zone (RLFZ) have protoliths characteristic of both the Methow block and the North Cascades Crystalline Core; metamorphism is intermediate between the high-grade metamorphic rocks of the crystalline core and non-metamorphosed rocks of the Methow block. The Chelan block has mostly Tertiary uplift or exhumation ages, while the Wenatchee block has mostly Late Cretaceous uplift or exhumation ages. In the Northwest Cascades System (NCS) and the San Juan thrust system (SJTS), the Helena–Haystack mélange and Fidalgo Complex (see Sheet 1) probably occur as the structurally highest portion (Whetten and others, 1980b; Tabor, 1994). The Nanaimo Group (NG) forms an external unit to the NCS and SJTS (Brandon and others, 1988). The Nooksack Formation (see Sheet 1), including the Wells Creek Volcanics of Misch (1966)(Nooksack terrane of Tabor and others, 1994), forms the autochthon upon which the Northwest Cascades System was tectonically emplaced during the Cretaceous. The De Roux unit (formerly part of the Ingalls Tectonic Complex) is probably a tectonic sliver of the Western mélange belt imbricated onto the Ingalls Tectonic Complex (Miller and others, 1993b). The Eastern and Western mélange belts of Frizzell and others (1984), including the Trafton sequence of Danner (1966), may have been thrust over Northwest Cascades System in the Cretaceous to earliest Tertiary (Tabor, 1994).



Plutonic rocks (Fig. 5 only)

- Ti — Tertiary plutons
- Ti — Triassic metaplutons
- Ki — Cretaceous plutons and metaplutons
- pre-Tertiary bedrock (locally includes Tertiary orthogneiss in the Chelan Block)

EXPLANATION (Figs. 4 and 5)

- high-angle fault – dotted where concealed
- thrust fault – sawteeth on upper plate; dotted where concealed
- oblique-slip fault – arrows show relative horizontal movement; bar and ball on downthrown side; dotted where concealed
- major suspected active faults

GEOLOGIC UNITS

Quaternary Deposits

- Qs — surficial deposits, undivided

Tertiary Rocks

- Tisv — intrusive, volcanic, and sedimentary rocks, undivided
- Ts — sedimentary rocks; locally divided into:
  - Ts_o — Olympic subduction complex
- Tsv — sedimentary and volcanic rocks; locally divided into:
  - Tsv_o — peripheral rocks of the Olympic Mountains
- Tiv — intrusive and volcanic rocks
- Ti — intrusive rocks

Pre-Tertiary Rocks

- OB — Okanogan block
- Methow block

North Cascades Crystalline Core (Tabor and others, 1987b, 1989); divided into:

- RLFZ — rocks of the Ross Lake fault zone
- Chelan block (locally includes Tertiary orthogneiss)
- Wenatchee block
- NCS — Northwest Cascades System (Brown and others, 1987); locally divided into:
  - SJTS — San Juan thrust system (Brandon and others, 1988; Whetten and others, 1978)
  - ITC — Ingalls tectonic complex (Miller, 1980, 1985)
- NG — Nanaimo Group
- Eastern and Western mélange belts (Frizzell and others, 1984); locally divided into:
  - DRU — De Roux unit (Miller, 1985; Miller and others, 1993b)

Figure 5. Map showing the major batholiths and plutons of the North Cascades region. See Figure 4 for the names of the lithotectonic domains not shown here. CCB, Chilliwack composite batholith; CPD, Cascade Pass dike; MSB, Mount Stuart batholith.

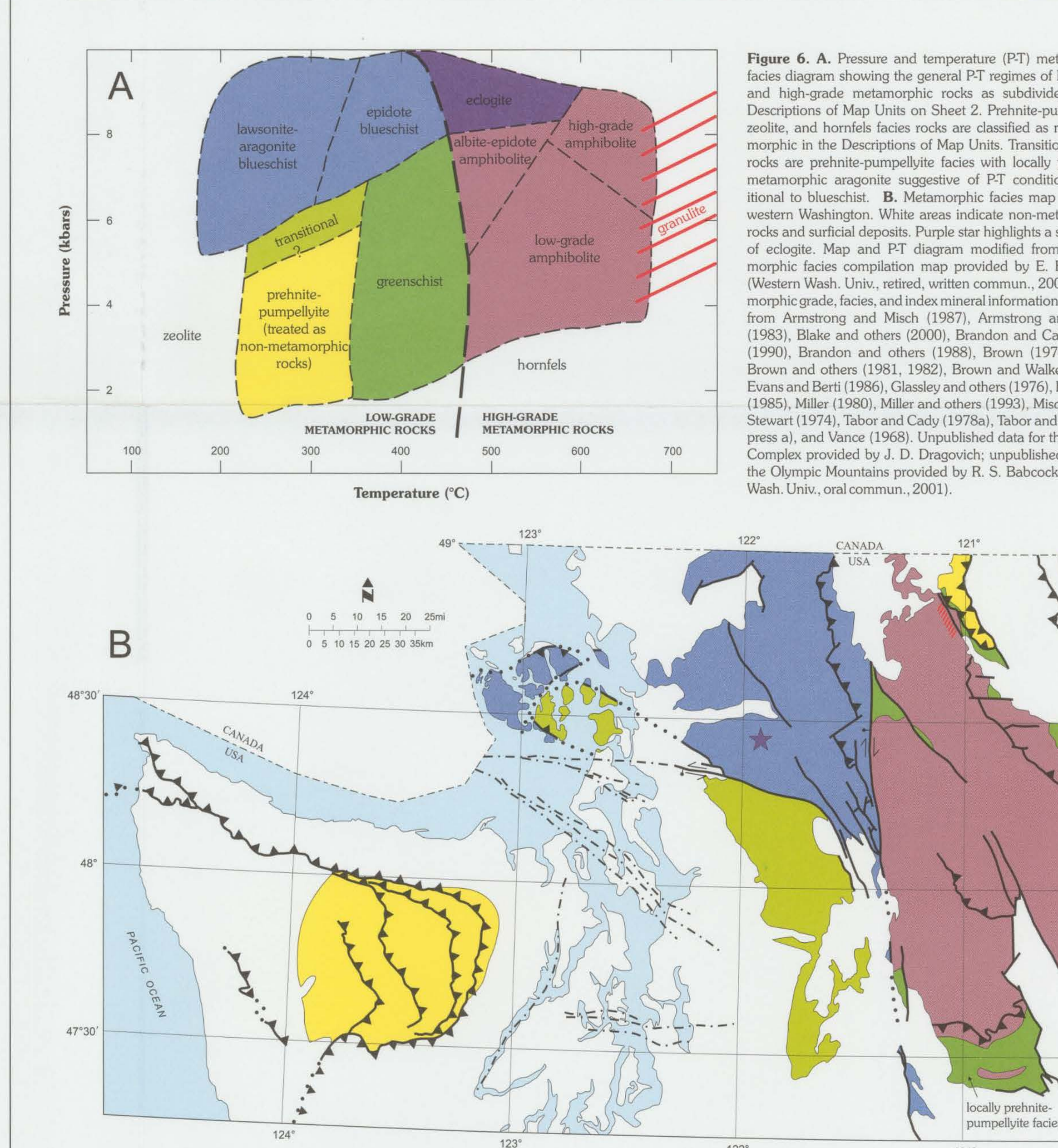


Figure 6. A. Pressure and temperature (P-T) metamorphic facies diagram showing the general P-T regimes of low-grade and high-grade metamorphic rocks as subdivided in the Descriptions of Map Units on Sheet 2. Prehnite-pumpellyite, zeolite, and hornfels facies rocks are classified as non-metamorphic in the Descriptions of Map Units. Transitional facies rocks are prehnite-pumpellyite facies with locally preserved metamorphic aragonite suggestive of P-T conditions transitional to blueschist. **B.** Metamorphic facies map of northwestern Washington. White areas indicate non-metamorphic rocks and surficial deposits. Purple star highlights a small area of eclogite. Map and P-T diagram modified from a metamorphic facies compilation map provided by E. H. Brown (Western Wash. Univ., retired, written commun., 2001). Metamorphic grade, facies, and index mineral information compiled from Armstrong and Misch (1987), Armstrong and others (1983), Blake and others (2000), Brandon and Calderwood (1990), Brandon and others (1988), Brown (1974, 1988), Brown and others (1981, 1982), Brown and Walker (1993), Evans and Berti (1986), Glassley and others (1976), Haugerud (1985), Miller (1980), Miller and others (1993), Misch (1966), Stewart (1974), Tabor and Cady (1978a), Tabor and others (in press a), and Vance (1968). Unpublished data for the Fidalgo Complex provided by J. D. Dragovich; unpublished data for the Olympic Mountains provided by R. S. Babcock (Western Wash. Univ., oral commun., 2001).